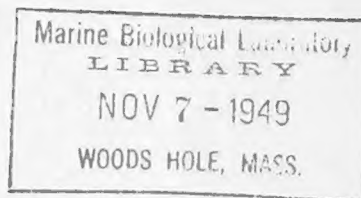


**WATER TEMPERATURE
RECORDS FROM
CALIFORNIA'S
CENTRAL
VALLEY**

1939 — 1948

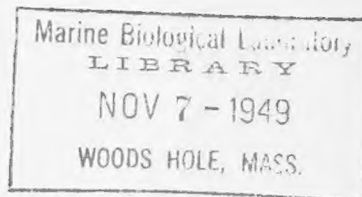


SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 2

2

**WATER TEMPERATURE
RECORDS FROM
CALIFORNIA'S
CENTRAL
VALLEY**

1939 — 1948



SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - J. A. Krug, Secretary
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE - Albert M. Day, Director

Explanatory Note

The series, Special Scientific Report - Fisheries, embodies results of investigations, usually of restricted scope, intended to aid or direct management or utilization practices and as guides for administrative or legislative action. It is issued in limited quantities for the official use of Federal, State or cooperating agencies and in processed form for economy and to avoid delay in publication.

WATER TEMPERATURE RECORDS FROM CALIFORNIA'S CENTRAL VALLEY,
1939 - 1948

By Oliver B. Cope, Fishery Research Biologist,
Branch of Fishery Biology

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Methods and Equipment.....	2
Scope.....	2
Acknowledgment	3
References.....	3
Figure I. Map of Central Valley Stations.....	preceding 4
Index to Tables.....	4

INTRODUCTION

Biologists of the Central Valley Investigations, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, have been carrying on for some years studies of water temperatures in relation to the fisheries of streams of Northern California. These studies began in 1939, as a part of the fishery investigation occasioned by the construction of Shasta Dam on Sacramento River, and have since increased in importance and in intensity. Today, they are one of the principal features of the fishery studies of the Central Valley Investigations. The present prominent role of these inquiries has been partly a result of a growing need for specific thermal data on streams under consideration in connection with multiple water use projects, and partly a result of requirements for basic studies of the limnology of streams. Not only have many of these demands been met by the temperature records accumulated in the study, but other requests, from both fishery and engineering agencies, have been answered with extensive series of records. In turn, Central Valley Investigations has had the benefit of temperature data provided by other organizations. In spite of this free exchange of temperature data, many useful series of records have reposed, unused, in scattered files. The purpose of this report is to assemble the more important ones from the northern Central Valley, and to make them available for handy reference.

Temperature studies in the Central Valley, after 1939, began a gradual development, paralleling the other fishery studies related to Shasta Dam and its effects. During the war years, when the entire Shasta fishery

project was undermanned, thermal records were kept only on the upper Sacramento River and on a few tributary streams, in the Central Valley itself. Other studies were conducted on Trinity River (Moffett and Smith, 1949), incidental to a fishery investigation relating to a plan to divert water from that coastal drainage into the Sacramento system. A postwar expansion of the temperature studies began in 1946, when new stations were put into operation and new interests developed. Twelve thermograph stations were operating by the end of 1946, as well as several hand thermometer stations, and in 1947 additional localities were brought under investigation. The California Division of Fish and Game also expanded its temperature studies in 1946. They operated several thermographs in the middle and southern Central Valley. The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento, have maintained their interest in the collection of thermal data, and these agencies have rendered this report more useful by providing records for inclusion.

METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Recording thermographs were used to register temperature readings in the cases of most stations treated here. In some instances, hand thermometer readings taken twice daily over long periods are included because they represent the only records from that particular station. Thermographs were calibrated once each week.

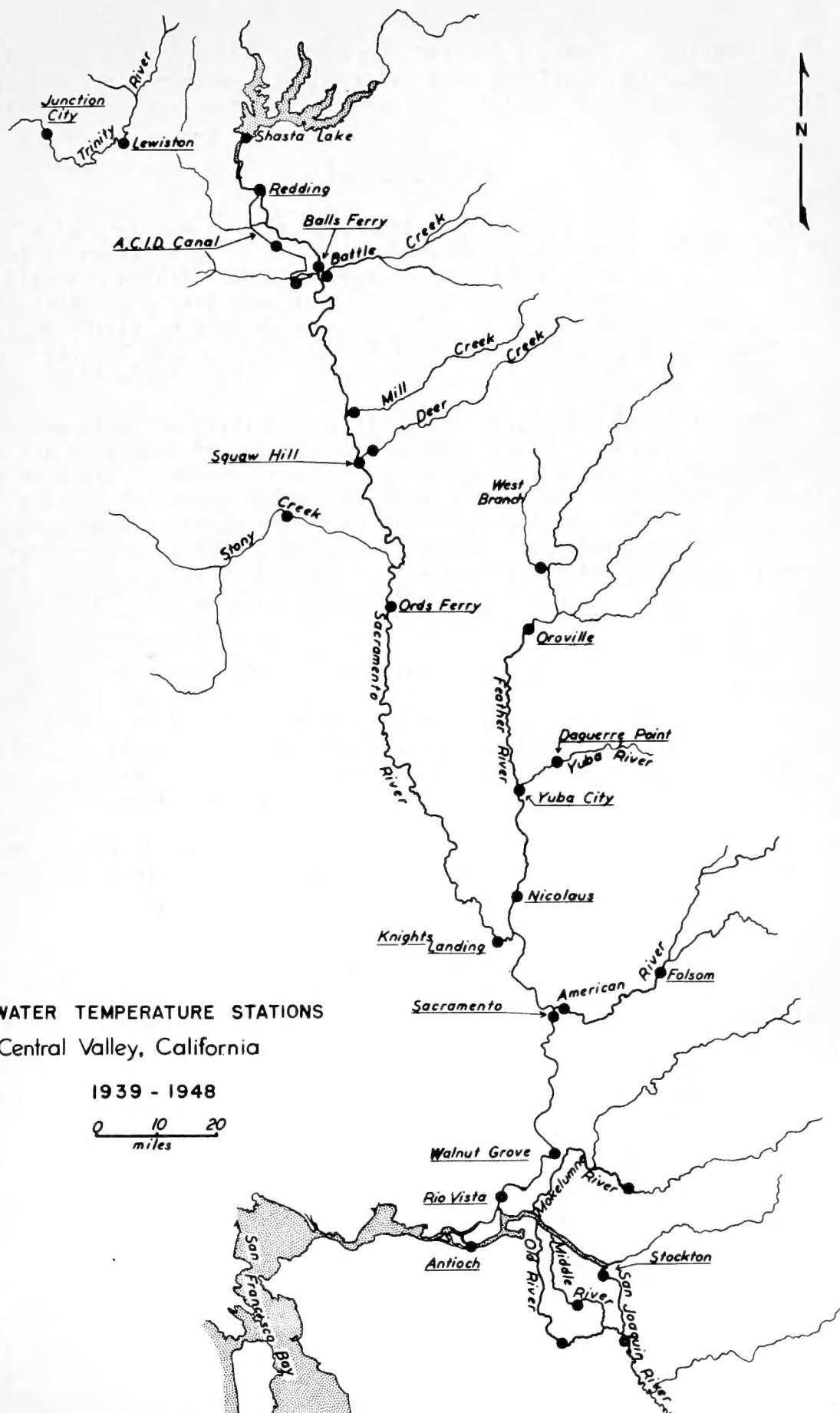
Data transcribed from thermograph sheets have been interpreted only to the nearest degree, Fahrenheit. This degree of accuracy has been selected as most practical on the basis of precision of the thermographs, the width of the stylus line in relation to the spaces on the thermograph chart, the number of people transcribing data, and the statistical significance of more refined interpretation.

Daily maximum and minimum temperatures are presented for those stations served by thermographs, and monthly mean values are given at the base of each column. When hand thermometer readings are presented in the tables, the hour at which temperatures were taken is indicated.

SCOPE

The territory treated here is, with only one exception, within the confines of the Central Valley of California. The exception is the Trinity River at Lewiston and Junction City, and is included because of the completeness of the records and the fact that Trinity River water may yet be diverted to the Sacramento drainage. The northernmost valley records are from the discharge through Shasta Dam. Several stations downstream to the mouth of Sacramento River are included, as well as those on various important tributaries. Stations in the San Joaquin

Figure I. Stations at which temperatures given in this report
were recorded.



portion of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta are also considered in this study, the southernmost locality being at Mossdale, on San Joaquin River. The location of the temperature recording stations is shown in Figure I.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The information in this compilation has been brought together from several sources. Most of the data represents the results of efforts of many Fish and Wildlife Service personnel, while various other segments of the collection have been added through the cooperation of the California Division of Fish and Game, the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, and the City of Sacramento. Credit is given these cooperating agencies on those tables which each contributed.

Among Fish and Wildlife Service personnel, Leo F. Erkkila and Frederick K. Cramer have been particularly active in the field program. Other biologists, who deserve credit for the operation of thermographs, are: Millard H. Coots, William H. Davenport, David H. Hammack, Harry A. Hanson, Kenneth Legg, Norman W. Mattoon, James W. Moffett, Lewis P. Parker, Bernhard R. Smith, Stanford H. Smith, and Charles B. Wade. Various men of the 1939 and 1940 Shasta survey parties collected temperature data, some of which appear in the tables.

REFERENCES

- Hanson, H. A., O. R. Smith, and P. R. Needham
1940. An investigation of fish-salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Special Scientific Report No. 10.
- Moffett, J. W. and S. H. Smith
1949. Biological investigations of the fishery resources of Trinity River, California. Mimeographed report, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Needham, P. R., H. A. Hanson, and L. P. Parker
1943. Supplementary report on investigations of fish-salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report No. 26.

INDEX TO TABLES

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Sacramento River at Shasta Dam, 1944-1948.....	6
2 Sacramento River at Redding, 1939.....	7
3 Sacramento River at Redding, 1947.....	8
4 Sacramento River at Redding, 1948.....	9
5 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1941 and 1945.....	10
6 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1946.....	11
7 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1947.....	12
8 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1948.....	13
9 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1945 and 1946.....	14
10 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1947.....	15
11 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1948.....	16
12 Sacramento River at Ord's Ferry, 1948.....	17
13 Sacramento River at Knight's Landing, 1947.....	18
14 Sacramento River at Knight's Landing, 1948.....	19
15 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1939.....	20
16 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1940.....	21
17 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1941.....	22
18 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1942.....	23
19 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1943.....	24
20 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1944.....	25
21 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1945.....	26
22 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1946.....	27
23 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1947.....	28
24 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1948.....	29
25 Sacramento River at Walnut Grove, 1947.....	30
26 Sacramento River at Walnut Grove, 1948.....	31
27 Sacramento River at Rio Vista, 1948.....	32
28 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1942 and 1943.....	33
29 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1944.....	34
30 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1945.....	35
31 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1946.....	36
32 Trinity River at Junction City, 1945 and 1946.....	37
33 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal near Anderson, 1948.....	38
34 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood, 1947.....	39
35 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood, 1948.....	40
36 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1939.....	41
37 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1940.....	42
38 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1941.....	43
39 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1942.....	44
40 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1943.....	45

TABLEPage

41	Battle Creek near mouth, 1948.....	46
42	Mill Creek near Los Molinos, 1947 and 1948.....	47
43	Deer Creek near Vina, 1941 and 1942.....	48
44	Deer Creek near Vina, 1943 and 1944.....	49
45	Deer Creek near Vina, 1945.....	50
46	Deer Creek near Vina, 1946.....	51
47	Deer Creek near Vina, 1947.....	52
48	Deer Creek near Vina, 1948.....	53
49	Stony Creek northwest of Orland, 1946 and 1947.....	54
50	Stony Creek northwest of Orland, 1948.....	55
51	West Branch of North Fork of Feather River, 1946 and 1947..	56
52	Feather River at Oroville, 1946.....	57
53	Feather River at Yuba City, 1946.....	58
54	Feather River at Yuba City, 1947.....	59
55	Feather River at Nicolaus, 1946 and 1947.....	60
56	Yuba River at Daguerre Point, 1946.....	61
57	Yuba River at Daguerre Point, 1947.....	62
58	American River at Folsom, 1946.....	63
59	American River at Folsom, 1947.....	64
60	American River at Sacramento, 1946.....	65
61	American River at Sacramento, 1947.....	66
62	American River at Sacramento, 1948.....	67
63	Mokelumne River at Highway 99, 1947.....	68
64	Mokelumne River at Highway 99, 1948.....	69
65	San Joaquin River at Mossdale, 1948.....	70
66	San Joaquin River west of Stockton, 1947.....	71
67	San Joaquin River west of Stockton, 1948.....	72
68	Middle River at Tracy Road, 1948.....	73
69	Old River at Clifton Court, 1947.....	74
70	Old River at Clifton Court, 1948.....	75
71	San Joaquin River at Antioch, 1947.....	76
72	San Joaquin River at Antioch, 1948.....	77

TABLE 1

Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Shasta Dam*
Industrial thermometer readings taken in Shasta Dam powerplant, Shasta County, California
Sec. 15, T. 33 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944-1948

Date	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	Date	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	Date	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Jan. 4		50.9	50.0		52.0	May 7			48.2	48.2	48.0	Sept. 8		53.6			1948
5				51.8		8						10	64.4		53.6		52.0
7						10		48.2	48.2			13	64.4				
13		48.0				14						18	64.4	55.4			
18			50.0			22			48.2			19					
20					50.0	24						30			53.6	55.0	
21		48.3		48.2		29		48.2				Aver.	64.4	54.5	53.6	55.0	52.0
28					50.0	Aver.		48.2	48.2	48.2	48.0	Oct. 2	64.4	57.2			
29						June 1				48.2	48.0	5		57.2			
31						6						11					52.0
Aver.		49.1	50.0	49.4	50.7	9		48.2				12			55.4		
Feb. 1			48.2			10						14					
11		48.2		48.2		14		49.1		48.2		20	62.6				
13			46.4			23			48.2	48.2		23		57.2		55.4	
15						24						26	61.7				
16		46.4			48.0	Aver.		49.1	48.2	48.2	48.0	27					55.0
25		46.4		48.2	48.0	July 1		48.2		50.0		28			55.4		
27				48.2		3						Aver.	62.9	57.2	55.4	55.4	53.5
Aver.		47.3	47.3	46.4	48.0	8			48.2		48.0	Nov. 8		57.2	55.4	57.0	
Mar. 1			46.4			9		48.2		50.0		21					
9					48.0	15						25		55.4			
13		48.2				18						28					
14			46.4		46.0	22		50.0	50.0		48.0	Aver.		56.3	55.4	57.0	
24			46.4	46.4		28						Dec. 5		53.6		53.6	
27						29						7					
29		48.2				Aver.		48.8	49.1	50.0	48.0	8					55.0
30			46.4			Aug. 2			50.0			13	51.8				
Aver.		48.2	46.4	46.4	47.0	4				51.8		20		52.7	51.8		
Apr. 9					46.0	10		50.0				22				53.6	57.0
10						14				51.8		24				53.6	
12		46.4	46.4			16			50.0		50.0	30					
15						24						Aver.	51.8	53.2	51.8	53.6	56.0
25		48.2	48.2		46.0	26		51.8									
29						28				54.0							
30						30	64.4										
Aver.		47.3	47.3	48.2	46.0	Aver.	64.4	50.9	51.2	52.5	50.0						

*These data are made available through
Region II, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

TABLE 2

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding
Hand thermometer readings taken at Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Dam, Redding, Shasta County, California
Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9
1	59	59							59	59	66	65	70	69	73	71	-	64	62	62	55	55		
2	60	59							60	59	66	66	69	68	73	71	-	64	60	60	54	54		
3	60	59							60	59	66	66	68	68	72	70	-	64	59	57	-	54		
4	60	59							60	59	65	64	68	67	72	70	-	63	58	56	54	52		
5	61	60							61	60	63	63	68	67	71	69	64	63	57	58	52	52		
6	61	60							62	61	65	64	69	68	71	69	64	64	57	56	52	51		
7	62	61							62	61	65	64	70	68	71	69	63	63	58	56	52	51		
8	63	62							63	62	66	65	70	70	71	69	63	63	57	56	51	50		
9	64	62							64	62	67	66	70	70	71	69	62	62	58	56	51	50		
10	64	63							64	63	68	67	72	71	71	69	62	62	59	58	50	50		
11	63	62							63	62	68	68	72	71	70	69	-	63	59	58	50	49		
12	63	62							63	62	70	69	72	70	70	69	64	63	59	58	50	49		
13	63	63							63	63	70	68	72	71	70	69	62	61	58	58	49	49		
14	64	64							64	64	69	68	72	71	70	69	62	59	58	57	50	48		
15	64	64							64	64	85	66	70	70	69	69	62	60	58	57	49	48		
16	64	64							64	64	62	62	71	71	70	69	62	60	58	57	-	48		
17	64	64							64	64	62	61	71	70	70	69	62	61	57	56	48	-		
18	62	63							62	63	62	62	71	70	69	69	62	61	56	55	-	-		
19	62	60							62	60	64	63	70	70	69	69	63	62	56	55	-	-		
20	58	60							58	60	66	66	70	69	69	69	63	62	56	55	-	48		
21	56	57							56	57	68	66	71	70	68	68	65	64	-	-	-	46		
22	56	55							56	55	69	68	71	70	68	68	66	64	58	56	-	47		
23	56	54							56	54	68	68	72	70	67	68	65	65	57	56	-	-		
24	60	58							60	58	68	68	72	70	68	69	65	64	54	55	48	47		
25	62	61							62	61	68	68	72	71	68	68	62	63	52	53	-	46		
26	65	63							65	63	70	68	72	71	68	67	61	62	51	51	-	-		
27	66	62							66	62	70	68	72	71	65	66	61	61	54	51	-	-		
28	66	64							66	64	70	69	72	71	66	65	62	61	56	53	-	-		
29	69	68							69	68	70	69	73	71	65	65	62	61	-	55	-	-		
30	70	65							70	65	70	69	73	71	63	64	62	62	56	-	-	-		
31	66	66							66	66	-	-	73	71	64	64	-	56	55	-	-	-		
Av.	62.3	61.4							62.3	61.4	66.8	66.0	70.9	69.9	69.1	68.3	62.8	62.4	57.0	56.0	51.0	49.7		

TABLE 3

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding
Thermograph located on headworks of Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal, Redding, Shasta County, California
Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1									50	49	50	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	55	58	58	55	54
2									50	49	50	49	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	58	58	55	53
3									50	49	50	49	52	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	58	57	55	55
4									50	49	50	49	52	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	57	57	55	54
5									50	49	-	50	52	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	58	57	55	54
6									50	49	50	50	52	50	53	51	56	54	57	56	58	57	55	54
7									50	49	50	50	52	50	53	51	56	55	57	56	58	57	55	54
8									50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	57	57	55	54
9									50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	57	57	55	53
10									50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	57	56	54	-
11									50	49	51	50	52	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	57	57	56	54
12									50	49	51	50	52	50	53	51	56	54	58	57	57	57	56	54
13									50	49	51	50	52	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	58	57	55	53
14									50	49	52	50	52	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	58	57	54	-
15									50	49	51	50	52	50	53	51	56	55	57	56	57	57	54	-
16									50	49	50	50	52	50	54	52	56	55	58	57	57	57	53	-
17									50	49	51	50	51	50	54	52	56	55	58	57	57	56	54	-
18									50	49	50	49	52	50	54	52	56	55	58	57	56	55	54	-
19									51	49	51	50	52	50	54	52	57	55	58	57	57	56	55	-
20									51	49	52	50	52	50	53	52	57	55	57	56	57	56	54	-
21									51	49	52	50	52	50	53	52	57	55	57	56	57	56	-	-
22									51	49	52	50	52	50	54	52	57	55	57	56	57	56	-	-
23									51	49	52	50	52	50	55	53	57	55	58	57	57	56	53	-
24									51	49	51	50	52	50	55	53	56	55	58	57	57	56	53	-
25									51	49	52	50	52	50	55	53	57	55	58	57	57	55	53	-
26									51	49	52	50	53	51	54	52	57	55	58	58	57	56	53	-
27									51	49	51	50	52	51	54	52	57	55	57	57	56	55	53	-
28									51	49	51	50	53	51	54	52	57	55	57	57	56	55	53	-
29									51	49	51	50	53	51	55	53	58	56	57	57	56	56	53	-
30									51	49	51	50	52	50	54	53	57	55	57	57	56	56	53	-
31									51	49	51	50	52	50	55	53	57	55	57	57	55	55	53	-
Av.									50.4	49	51.1	49.8	51.9	50.0	53.7	51.7	56.2	52.7	57.3	56.3	56.7	56.3	53.9	54.0

TABLE 4

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding
 Thermograph located on headworks of Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal, Redding, Shasta County, California
 Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June		July		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	51	50	51	-	50	46	49	47	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	54	53	53
2	51	49	51	-	49	46	49	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	55	54	53
3	52	51	51	-	49	46	49	48	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	53	53	55	55	54	53
4	52	52	50	50	48	-	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	53	53	55	54	54	53
5	52	52	50	-	49	48	48	49	49	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	53	52
6	52	51	50	-	49	48	49	48	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	52	51
7	52	52	50	-	49	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	54	54	52	52
8	52	51	49	-	49	49	49	48	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	54	54	53	53	52
9	52	50	49	-	48	48	49	48	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	55	54	54	54	53	53
10	51	51	52	-	49	47	50	49	50	49	50	50	51	49	52	50	53	51	55	54	55	54	53	49
11	52	51	50	-	49	47	50	47	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	52	50
12	51	50	50	-	49	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	52	50
13	51	50	50	-	49	48	49	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	54	55	54	51	49
14	51	50	50	-	50	49	49	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	54	55	53	52	47
15	51	50	50	-	50	48	49	49	-	-	50	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	54	55	54	52	47
16	51	50	50	-	49	49	49	48	50	49	50	50	51	49	52	50	53	52	54	53	54	54	52	48
17	52	50	49	-	49	49	49	48	50	49	50	50	51	49	52	50	53	52	54	53	54	54	52	48
18	51	50	49	-	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	50	52	52	54	53	55	54	53	48
19	52	50	49	-	50	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	51	53	52	55	53	55	54	52	46
20	51	50	51	-	49	49	49	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	51	53	52	55	54	54	53	52	48
21	51	48	-	-	49	49	50	50	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	51	53	52	55	55	54	53	51	45
22	50	49	51	-	49	49	49	48	51	49	51	49	51	49	52	51	53	52	55	54	54	53	52	46
23	50	48	49	-	49	49	49	48	51	49	51	49	51	49	52	51	54	53	55	54	54	53	54	45
24	50	49	49	-	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	52	51	54	53	54	54	54	54	54	47
25	50	49	49	-	49	49	49	48	50	49	50	49	51	49	53	51	53	52	55	54	54	53	51	47
26	50	49	49	-	49	49	49	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	54	54	54	53	51	47
27	51	48	49	-	-	49	49	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	54	55	53	50	48
28	51	48	49	-	49	49	50	50	50	49	51	49	51	50	53	51	54	53	55	55	55	53	50	48
29	50	48	50	-	50	50	50	50	50	49	51	49	51	50	53	51	54	53	56	55	55	53	50	48
30	51	48	-	-	50	50	50	50	50	49	50	49	51	50	53	51	54	53	56	55	53	53	51	47
31	51	48	-	-	49	48	50	50	50	49	50	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	55	53	53	51	48
Av.	51.1	49.7	49.8	-	49.1	48.0	49.3	48.7	50.0	49.0	50.3	49.1	51.0	49.1	52.1	50.4	53.0	51.7	54.4	53.7	54.6	53.7	52.1	43.9

TABLE 5

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry
Thermograph located at Balls Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California
Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941 and 1945

Date	1941		1945	
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
	Max.	Max.	Max.	Max.
1	-	72	64	60
2	-	73	65	61
3	-	72	66	61
4	-	72	67	59
5	-	73	-	58
6	-	72	-	58
7	-	72	-	56
8	-	72	-	56
9	-	72	-	56
10	-	71	-	56
11	-	71	-	55
12	-	69	-	54
13	-	72	64	55
14	-	72	64	55
15	-	74	64	55
16	-	73	64	56
17	-	72	64	57
18	-	72	60	56
19	-	72	60	55
20	-	72	59	56
21	-	72	59	55
22	-	71	59	54
23	-	70	60	51
24	-	70	60	50
25	-	70	61	48
26	-	70	62	-
27	-	68	62	-
28	-	67	62	-
29	73	66	62	-
30	73	65	61	-
31	74	65	-	-
Av.	73.3	70.8	62.2	55.7
				50.0 48.8

TABLE 6

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry
 Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California
 Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & H.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	49	47	48	46	-	-	54	52	54	54	-	-	55	52	57	55	55	53	-	-
2	-	-	45	45	49	47	50	47	-	-	55	52	55	51	-	-	55	53	57	55	53	52	51	-
3	-	-	45	45	49	47	49	48	-	-	55	53	55	52	-	-	55	53	55	54	54	52	51	49
4	-	-	46	45	49	47	50	48	-	-	54	52	55	52	55	51	55	52	56	54	55	52	50	49
5	-	-	46	45	46	45	50	48	-	-	53	52	55	51	54	51	55	53	-	-	54	53	51	50
6	-	-	46	45	47	47	51	48	-	-	-	50	55	52	54	50	56	53	-	-	54	53	50	49
7	-	-	46	45	48	47	51	49	-	-	54	-	55	51	54	51	56	54	-	-	54	53	50	49
8	-	-	-	-	49	47	51	50	-	-	53	51	54	51	55	50	56	55	-	-	53	51	49	49
9	-	-	46	45	50	47	50	48	-	-	53	51	54	51	55	50	56	53	-	-	54	53	51	49
10	49	48	47	45	49	47	50	48	-	-	53	50	55	52	55	51	56	53	-	-	54	53	51	49
11	49	47	48	46	49	47	53	49	-	-	54	51	55	51	55	51	56	54	-	-	54	53	51	49
12	49	47	47	46	47	45	51	48	-	-	54	51	55	51	55	51	56	54	-	-	53	52	51	50
13	49	47	47	46	47	46	51	50	-	-	54	51	55	51	55	51	56	54	-	-	-	-	50	50
14	48	47	47	46	48	46	53	49	-	-	-	52	55	52	55	51	56	54	-	-	54	52	51	50
15	48	48	48	46	48	46	53	50	-	-	54	-	53	51	55	51	56	55	-	-	54	53	50	50
16	48	47	48	46	48	47	52	50	-	-	54	51	54	49	-	-	56	54	-	-	53	52	50	49
17	48	47	49	47	49	47	52	50	54	-	54	51	54	50	54	52	56	54	-	-	54	53	50	48
18	48	47	46	46	49	47	53	50	53	51	54	52	55	50	55	51	57	55	-	-	54	53	51	48
19	48	47	47	45	47	47	-	-	54	51	54	51	55	51	54	52	57	54	-	-	54	51	52	50
20	-	48	47	45	47	46	-	-	53	51	55	52	55	50	55	51	-	55	-	-	51	50	52	50
21	48	47	46	46	47	46	-	-	53	51	55	52	55	51	55	51	57	55	56	55	52	51	50	50
22	48	46	48	45	48	45	-	-	53	50	54	51	55	51	55	52	58	56	55	53	53	52	51	50
23	48	47	47	45	48	47	-	-	54	50	52	52	55	52	54	51	58	56	57	54	52	50	51	50
24	48	47	46	46	48	47	-	-	54	51	53	50	55	51	55	52	57	55	57	55	51	50	51	50
25	48	46	47	45	47	47	-	-	54	52	54	50	54	50	56	52	57	56	56	55	-	-	52	51
26	47	45	47	44	49	47	-	-	55	52	54	51	-	50	56	52	58	56	55	53	-	-	52	50
27	-	-	46	46	51	49	-	-	55	52	54	51	-	-	56	53	58	56	54	53	-	-	51	49
28	-	-	49	46	50	50	-	-	54	50	54	51	-	-	55	52	57	-	54	53	-	-	49	48
29	47	46	-	-	50	48	-	-	50	50	53	52	-	-	55	53	57	55	54	52	-	-	49	49
30	48	46	-	-	46	46	-	-	52	48	54	51	-	-	55	53	57	55	54	53	-	-	-	47
31	-	-	-	-	47	46	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	55	53	57	55	55	52	-	-	-	47
Av.	48.1	46.9	47.0	45.4	48.2	46.8	51.0	48.7	53.5	50.6	53.8	51.2	54.7	51.0	54.9	51.4	56.4	54.3	55.4	53.7	53.4	52.0	50.6	49.4

TABLE 7

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry
Thermograph located at Balls Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California
Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	49	48	-	-	49	48	56	52	56	51	54	51	57	52	57	53	58	55	59	57	58	56	55	53
2	50	48	-	-	51	48	54	51	56	51	57	52	56	52	57	53	59	55	60	57	57	55	53	52
3	50	48	49	48	54	49	54	49	55	51	56	52	56	52	57	53	59	56	62	58	58	55	54	53
4	49	48	50	48	53	49	53	49	56	51	55	51	56	51	58	53	59	55	61	58	58	56	53	52
5	48	47	49	48	52	47	52	51	55	51	57	52	56	52	58	53	60	55	60	58	56	54	53	51
6	49	46	48	48	50	48	55	50	55	51	57	54	57	52	58	53	60	56	60	57	56	54	53	51
7	49	48	47	47	49	48	52	51	55	51	54	53	57	52	57	53	60	57	58	56	57	55	52	51
8	49	48	47	47	49	47	51	49	55	51	55	53	56	51	57	53	59	-	58	56	57	55	53	51
9	49	48	47	46	49	48	54	49	55	50	58	54	57	52	57	53	59	56	57	57	56	54	52	51
10	49	47	47	46	50	50	57	51	54	50	58	54	56	52	57	53	59	55	59	55	57	55	52	50
11	49	47	49	47	52	49	57	52	56	52	57	53	56	52	57	53	59	55	59	55	56	55	52	51
12	49	48	52	49	53	49	58	52	56	52	57	53	57	52	57	53	59	55	59	55	55	54	52	50
13	48	47	51	49	54	49	58	53	54	50	58	53	57	52	57	53	61	56	60	57	55	54	52	50
14	48	46	49	48	55	50	60	54	55	50	58	53	57	52	57	53	61	57	59	58	55	54	52	51
15	47	46	49	48	55	51	60	55	56	51	58	53	57	52	58	54	60	56	58	57	55	55	52	51
16	48	46	51	49	55	50	59	55	56	52	58	53	57	52	58	54	61	57	59	57	56	55	52	51
17	48	48	51	47	56	52	57	54	56	52	58	53	57	52	58	54	61	57	59	57	56	55	52	51
18	48	48	50	48	54	53	57	52	56	51	58	53	57	52	58	54	60	57	60	57	56	54	51	50
19	48	47	52	49	56	52	57	53	57	52	58	54	57	52	58	54	61	57	60	57	55	53	51	51
20	48	47	51	48	57	52	56	52	56	52	56	53	57	52	57	55	60	57	59	58	55	53	51	51
21	48	47	50	48	55	52	55	51	56	51	57	52	57	53	56	53	60	57	59	57	54	53	51	51
22	49	47	52	48	53	52	55	51	56	51	57	52	57	53	57	53	60	57	58	56	53	52	51	50
23	49	47	52	49	53	49	55	51	56	51	62	52	57	52	58	54	60	56	59	56	54	52	51	50
24	49	48	53	49	53	49	55	51	55	52	62	52	57	52	58	54	59	56	60	57	55	53	51	50
25	49	47	52	49	54	50	55	51	56	51	62	52	56	53	58	54	58	56	60	57	55	53	50	50
26	51	48	51	49	55	49	55	51	54	51	62	53	56	53	58	54	59	55	59	57	55	54	51	50
27	48	46	50	48	52	51	56	52	53	51	61	52	56	53	58	54	60	56	59	58	55	54	50	50
28	47	42	51	48	52	50	53	52	55	50	61	52	57	53	57	54	59	56	58	57	55	54	50	50
29	47	41	-	-	53	50	55	51	54	51	61	51	57	53	57	55	60	57	57	57	56	54	50	48
30	47	43	-	-	53	50	55	51	54	52	62	51	57	53	58	54	60	57	58	56	55	54	49	48
31	47	44	-	-	53	51	53	51	53	51	62	51	57	53	58	54	60	57	59	57	55	54	49	49
Av.	48.5	46.6	50.1	48.0	52.6	49.7	55.5	49.8	55.2	50.9	58.1	52.5	56.7	52.3	57.5	53.5	59.7	56.1	59.0	57.3	55.7	54.1	51.7	50.8

TABLE 8

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry
 Thermograph located at Balls Ferry, six miles east of Anderson, Shasta County, California
 Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo 8. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	51	48	56	51	51	48	55	50	57	52	55	51	55	52	57	53	55	55	53	51
2	-	-	-	-	51	48	53	49	52	49	55	50	56	52	55	51	55	52	-	-	55	54	53	52
3	-	-	48	46	50	47	50	48	51	49	53	51	56	52	55	51	55	52	-	-	56	54	52	51
4	-	-	47	46	50	46	49	47	52	48	53	50	55	51	55	51	56	52	56	-	55	53	51	50
5	51	-	47	46	49	47	50	48	53	49	52	51	53	51	55	51	56	52	-	-	56	53	51	50
6	52	51	48	46	50	46	47	47	52	49	54	50	55	50	55	51	56	52	-	-	56	54	51	51
7	53	52	48	46	51	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	55	51	55	51	57	53	-	-	55	53	51	50
8	52	49	47	46	49	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	55	51	55	51	55	53	-	-	54	52	51	49
9	49	48	46	45	51	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	-	-	56	53	51	50
10	49	48	47	45	50	47	53	47	-	48	53	51	57	52	55	51	56	53	-	-	56	54	51	50
11	49	47	47	45	50	47	-	50	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	56	53	54	-	55	54	51	51
12	49	47	48	45	50	48	-	-	-	-	55	51	56	52	55	51	57	53	57	54	55	53	51	49
13	50	48	47	46	48	47	50	49	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	57	53	56	54	55	53	50	48
14	49	48	48	46	48	46	51	49	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	57	53	58	55	54	53	49	48
15	50	48	48	46	48	46	51	50	-	-	54	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	58	54	55	53	49	47
16	50	48	51	47	48	46	51	50	-	-	54	50	56	52	55	51	54	53	57	53	55	53	49	48
17	50	48	48	46	52	48	51	49	54	-	53	50	56	52	55	51	54	53	56	53	53	52	50	48
18	50	48	48	46	48	48	53	48	52	50	53	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	53	54	52	50	48
19	50	48	50	47	49	48	54	49	50	49	55	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	54	54	53	50	48
20	49	47	50	47	50	47	54	50	51	49	57	52	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	54	53	52	50	49
21	49	47	50	49	52	48	54	48	54	49	57	52	56	52	54	51	57	53	57	54	54	52	49	48
22	50	48	51	49	51	48	55	48	55	50	55	51	55	51	53	52	57	53	56	54	55	53	48	47
23	51	48	50	47	49	47	51	48	56	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	57	53	57	54	55	53	48	46
24	51	48	50	47	49	45	52	48	56	52	56	51	55	50	55	52	57	53	57	55	54	53	48	47
25	49	48	51	47	49	45	52	48	56	52	56	51	55	51	55	52	55	52	57	54	54	53	51	48
26	48	46	51	48	51	47	51	48	55	52	56	51	55	51	55	52	56	53	56	54	53	51	48	47
27	49	46	50	48	53	49	49	49	52	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	57	53	55	53	53	50	49	48
28	-	47	50	48	51	50	50	48	50	49	57	52	55	51	54	52	57	53	55	53	52	51	50	48
29	-	-	51	47	48	47	47	47	50	49	57	53	55	51	55	52	55	53	54	54	53	51	48	47
30	-	-	-	-	55	50	51	47	52	49	56	53	55	51	55	52	56	52	55	53	53	52	48	46
31	-	-	-	-	55	50	54	47	54	50	55	51	55	51	55	52	56	52	55	54	53	52	48	47
Av.	49.5	47.9	48.8	46.3	50.3	47.3	51.0	48.3	52.5	49.4	54.9	50.9	55.7	51.4	54.9	51.3	55.9	52.4	56.3	53.8	54.4	52.3	49.9	48.6

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill
Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California
Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo S. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945 and 1946

1946																								
Date	Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	63	-	63	57	62	57	-	-	-	-	64	58	65	58	62	56	61	57	59	-	54	51	50	49
2	63	57	64	57	62	58	-	-	-	-	64	58	65	-	63	57	60	57	58	55	53	51	51	49
3	63	57	63	57	62	58	-	-	-	-	64	59	64	59	64	58	60	55	58	55	54	50	-	-
4	62	52	63	57	61	59	-	-	-	-	63	59	64	58	64	58	61	55	59	55	53	50	-	-
5	63	57	63	58	63	58	-	-	-	-	62	57	64	59	64	58	60	56	58	55	52	49	-	-
6	63	58	63	58	63	59	54	52	-	-	61	56	64	59	62	57	60	56	59	56	52	50	-	-
7	63	57	63	58	64	60	52	49	-	-	61	56	64	58	62	56	61	56	58	55	53	51	-	-
8	63	57	63	58	65	61	52	50	-	-	61	56	64	58	62	56	62	58	58	55	51	49	-	-
9	63	57	64	58	63	61	51	51	-	-	60	56	64	59	62	56	62	57	59	55	52	49	50	49
10	64	57	64	59	62	60	54	51	-	-	60	55	64	58	63	57	61	56	60	57	52	50	50	47
11	63	58	64	59	62	59	54	51	-	-	61	55	64	58	63	57	60	56	60	56	53	50	49	48
12	63	57	64	60	63	60	53	52	-	-	61	55	64	58	63	57	60	56	60	55	52	49	48	47
13	62	56	64	60	63	58	56	51	60	-	62	56	64	59	63	57	60	56	60	55	53	50	48	47
14	62	56	64	59	64	60	63	51	60	-	62	56	62	57	62	56	60	56	60	56	54	52	48	47
15	62	56	64	59	63	60	63	51	60	54	62	56	62	56	62	56	60	56	56	55	54	50	48	47
16	62	58	63	60	62	59	62	51	61	60	62	56	62	56	62	56	60	56	56	55	54	50	48	47
17	63	52	65	60	62	59	62	51	62	55	62	58	62	56	62	56	60	56	56	53	52	51	50	47
18	60	57	66	61	62	58	62	54	63	57	64	57	63	57	62	57	61	57	57	54	52	52	-	-
19	61	56	63	60	62	58	62	55	64	58	64	58	65	57	63	57	62	58	56	53	52	-	-	-
20	64	57	61	58	62	58	62	54	63	64	64	58	65	58	63	56	62	59	57	54	50	49	-	-
21	64	58	61	57	60	58	60	53	58	56	63	58	65	59	63	57	64	61	57	56	48	47	-	-
22	64	57	60	56	57	56	53	51	56	53	61	57	65	59	62	57	64	61	56	50	51	48	-	48
23	63	57	61	56	57	53	53	51	56	51	60	56	64	59	61	56	62	61	57	53	52	50	49	48
24	63	57	62	57	57	53	53	52	58	52	62	56	64	59	63	57	62	59	58	54	50	48	48	47
25	62	57	62	58	57	53	53	52	56	50	62	56	64	59	63	58	62	59	59	55	50	48	48	47
26	62	57	60	57	57	53	53	52	56	50	62	56	59	58	63	58	63	59	59	55	50	48	48	47
27	61	56	59	56	58	54	53	52	57	53	62	57	58	55	64	58	62	59	58	56	51	49	48	47
28	61	56	60	56	59	55	53	50	59	53	62	57	63	56	63	58	63	59	56	54	51	49	47	45
29	61	57	60	55	58	57	52	-	61	55	61	57	64	57	61	57	63	59	56	52	49	47	45	45
30	63	57	61	56	57	56	56	-	61	56	61	57	63	58	61	56	61	59	53	49	52	49	47	45
31	63	57	61	56	57	56	62	-	62	56	63	57	62	57	62	57	63	59	53	50	51	49	46	45
Av.	62.5	56.5	62.6	57.9	61.0	57.6	53.2	51.1	59.8	54.5	62.1	56.8	63.3	57.7	62.5	56.8	61.4	57.4	57.4	54.0	52.0	49.7	48.5	47.1

TABLE 10

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill
Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California
Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	47	43	47	43	-	-	56	50	63	58	-	-	64	58	64	59	64	57	62	58	57	52	54	50
2	46	44	48	44	-	-	54	51	64	59	-	-	63	59	64	59	65	57	62	57	55	51	52	48
3	46	43	50	45	-	-	52	46	63	57	-	-	63	58	64	59	65	60	64	60	55	50	51	47
4	46	42	49	-	-	-	55	46	63	58	60	57	63	58	65	59	65	59	64	61	55	51	51	48
5	44	43	49	46	-	-	54	49	63	58	55	55	63	58	65	60	65	61	63	62	55	50	51	47
6	46	44	46	45	-	-	56	49	61	58	58	58	64	59	65	60	65	61	61	57	54	50	50	46
7	46	44	47	45	-	-	54	50	62	57	58	58	64	59	65	60	65	62	60	57	54	49	49	46
8	45	43	46	45	-	-	53	50	60	54	59	55	64	59	65	60	64	60	58	54	55	50	49	45
9	44	43	46	45	-	-	55	48	59	53	60	53	64	59	64	60	63	59	57	54	53	49	48	44
10	44	43	48	46	-	-	58	50	59	52	63	58	63	59	64	59	63	60	56	54	53	49	48	44
11	45	44	48	46	-	-	60	53	61	54	63	58	64	59	64	57	64	60	58	53	49	49	45	45
12	44	43	-	-	-	-	62	55	59	54	64	59	64	59	64	59	64	60	60	54	53	50	49	45
13	44	43	-	-	-	-	64	56	58	52	64	60	65	60	64	59	64	60	60	55	53	49	49	45
14	44	41	-	-	-	-	65	58	-	52	65	60	65	60	65	60	65	61	61	56	53	48	49	45
15	45	42	-	-	-	-	66	59	62	58	65	61	65	60	65	60	66	60	59	57	50	49	49	45
16	45	42	-	-	-	-	65	61	63	58	60	60	64	59	66	61	64	61	59	56	54	49	48	45
17	45	41	-	-	-	-	63	59	64	59	63	59	65	59	66	61	63	60	61	55	53	49	49	46
18	45	42	-	-	-	-	62	57	64	60	66	60	65	59	66	61	61	56	61	55	54	49	49	45
19	46	43	-	-	-	-	62	59	65	60	66	62	65	60	65	61	62	57	59	57	52	48	49	47
20	47	42	52	49	58	52	61	57	65	60	63	60	65	60	64	61	64	60	59	54	51	47	49	46
21	47	44	53	49	59	53	60	55	65	60	63	59	65	60	62	55	64	62	58	53	50	46	49	47
22	47	43	52	48	57	54	59	55	64	60	65	61	64	59	64	56	65	61	58	54	50	45	50	45
23	47	44	53	50	51	51	60	53	64	60	65	59	64	59	64	58	65	60	59	53	50	46	48	45
24	48	45	54	50	-	-	61	55	63	61	65	60	64	59	64	58	64	61	60	54	51	46	49	45
25	47	45	55	51	55	55	62	55	64	60	65	60	64	59	63	56	65	61	60	55	53	47	49	45
26	47	47	52	51	50	50	61	55	63	60	65	60	64	59	63	56	64	58	58	55	54	49	48	45
27	48	46	52	50	55	52	62	56	58	56	64	61	65	60	62	58	64	58	55	53	50	47	48	45
28	46	44	52	48	54	52	59	55	60	53	63	59	64	60	62	58	63	58	55	53	55	51	47	45
29	44	42	-	-	54	51	-	-	62	55	63	58	65	59	61	59	63	57	56	53	55	51	48	41
30	44	42	-	-	55	51	-	-	61	58	-	58	64	60	62	55	63	59	57	54	54	51	47	44
31	46	41	49	47	56	49	62	58	57	53	64	60	64	60	62	58	63	59	58	52	54	51	46	42
Av.	45.7	43.2	49.9	47.1	56.7	51.9	59.4	53.8	62.0	57.0	62.9	58.6	64.1	59.1	63.8	58.9	63.9	59.4	56.0	55.3	53.1	48.8	50.4	45.5

TABLE 11

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill
Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California
Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	46	43	47	43	50	45	58	48	-	-	62	53	66	61	63	57	61	55	60	56	54	51	50	46
2	46	43	46	42	50	46	50	49	-	-	63	55	65	61	63	57	61	54	59	54	55	53	51	47
3	44	40	45	41	50	45	51	45	-	-	60	56	64	57	62	56	61	55	59	58	55	54	51	47
4	50	44	41	41	50	45	51	44	-	-	58	53	62	56	62	55	61	56	59	56	54	50	49	46
5	50	48	44	40	49	45	51	43	-	-	58	52	58	55	62	56	61	55	58	56	54	49	47	44
6	51	47	45	41	49	44	51	43	54	48	60	53	59	55	62	56	61	56	59	53	55	50	50	45
7	52	49	46	42	50	44	52	43	53	48	62	54	62	55	62	57	61	57	60	55	53	49	50	47
8	51	46	45	43	48	45	48	45	52	46	63	57	63	56	62	55	61	56	61	56	52	47	51	49
9	48	44	45	42	50	44	50	47	52	46	63	58	64	56	62	54	61	56	60	56	53	47	50	47
10	47	43	45	40	50	45	54	45	56	46	61	56	65	60	61	54	61	56	60	54	55	50	51	47
11	47	43	45	40	50	46	55	46	58	51	61	54	64	60	61	54	61	56	59	55	55	51	51	47
12	47	42	45	41	49	46	56	46	57	52	62	55	65	60	61	53	61	56	60	57	55	50	52	49
13	47	42	45	41	49	45	-	46	58	51	63	55	66	60	61	55	62	57	58	55	54	50	47	44
14	48	42	47	42	48	45	-	-	58	51	63	55	66	61	62	55	60	57	58	56	52	49	46	42
15	47	43	47	44	47	43	-	-	61	51	62	55	67	61	62	55	61	56	59	55	53	49	46	43
16	48	43	50	44	46	43	-	-	63	55	62	56	67	61	61	55	57	56	59	55	53	50	46	43
17	48	43	49	45	48	43	-	-	60	56	63	55	66	61	61	54	57	55	59	53	53	48	46	43
18	49	45	50	47	48	43	-	-	56	53	62	54	66	61	61	56	57	54	58	52	52	48	47	43
19	48	43	51	45	48	44	56	-	54	51	63	56	65	60	61	55	61	53	58	52	52	48	46	43
20	47	42	50	46	48	42	57	49	55	50	63	59	66	60	62	57	60	54	58	52	52	48	46	43
21	47	42	50	46	51	45	54	50	58	50	65	59	66	61	61	57	60	56	58	55	52	47	43	43
22	49	43	52	47	49	47	51	47	62	52	64	59	66	61	58	56	59	55	58	53	52	47	45	42
23	50	45	49	45	49	45	52	46	64	54	64	58	63	60	60	54	59	53	58	52	53	48	43	40
24	51	46	49	44	47	45	53	46	64	56	64	58	62	54	61	-	58	52	58	53	54	50	43	39
25	49	46	50	45	-	-	54	47	65	57	65	58	62	57	61	55	57	51	58	54	53	49	44	40
26	46	43	51	-	51	-	-	47	65	57	65	59	62	56	61	56	58	51	57	49	51	47	44	42
27	45	41	50	46	53	44	-	-	62	56	65	59	62	57	61	56	59	53	55	53	51	46	45	44
28	45	41	50	45	50	45	-	-	56	54	65	59	62	57	62	56	60	53	55	50	49	46	46	42
29	45	42	50	45	54	47	-	-	55	51	66	61	63	57	62	55	60	55	54	50	50	46	45	43
30	45	41	54	46	54	46	-	-	55	51	67	62	63	57	61	55	60	54	54	49	50	46	45	42
31	46	41	57	47	57	47	-	-	56	52	-	-	63	57	61	55	60	54	54	50	50	46	45	42
Av.	45.5	43.4	47.5	43.3	49.7	44.8	53.3	46.1	58.0	51.6	62.8	56.4	63.9	58.4	61.5	55.3	59.9	54.7	58.0	53.7	52.9	48.6	47.2	44.0

TABLE 12

Daily Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Ord's Ferry
 Temperatures taken one-half mile east of Ordbend, Glenn County, California
 Sec. 32, T. 21 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	55	55	50	48
2	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	60	58	-	50	49
3	-	-	46	-	52	-	55	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	60	-	-	50	50
4	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	58	55	50	49
5	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	60	57	57	-	-
6	-	-	44	-	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	56	55	-	-
7	-	-	45	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	55	53	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	52	51	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	56	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	46	-	51	-	50	-	-	53	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	44	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	57	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	58	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	51	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	58	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	57	-	-	-	-
28	-	45	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	56	-	-	-	-
29	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	54	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	53	-	-	-	-
Av.	47	45	48.1	47.2	50.7	49.4	52	53	57	57.2	61	59.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.7	58.0	53.4	51.6	47.6	45.1

From January through June, readings were made with a hand thermometer; from September through December, thermograph recordings were used.

TABLE 13

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Knight's Landing
Thermograph located at highway bridge; Knight's Landing, Yolo County, California
Sec. 14, T. 11 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	49	-	-	-	55	55	58	56	65	62	69	67	71	67	75	71	73	69	71	67	62	59	58	55
2	49	41	-	-	55	54	58	57	67	63	69	65	71	67	75	72	73	69	69	66	61	58	57	55
3	49	42	-	-	44	43	58	56	69	65	69	67	70	67	75	72	74	69	70	66	60	57	58	54
4	49	37	-	-	54	51	58	54	69	66	70	66	70	66	75	72	73	69	70	67	58	56	57	55
5	49	46	53	53	54	52	57	53	68	65	69	68	70	68	74	71	73	69	72	68	59	56	57	54
6	48	40	53	53	53	49	56	54	68	66	70	68	71	69	75	71	74	70	70	66	59	56	57	53
7	48	46	53	51	52	50	58	51	68	65	69	67	72	69	75	72	73	70	69	66	58	55	56	52
8	48	39	53	52	53	51	59	55	68	64	70	68	72	69	75	71	74	70	66	63	59	55	55	49
9	49	44	53	51	54	53	59	57	67	64	70	68	72	68	75	72	73	69	66	64	58	55	54	46
10	49	47	51	50	53	52	59	56	65	64	70	69	72	69	75	71	73	69	64	62	57	54	54	50
11	49	47	52	50	54	52	59	57	65	62	70	67	73	70	75	71	73	69	63	60	57	54	53	50
12	49	47	51	50	55	52	60	58	65	62	69	67	73	70	74	70	74	70	62	59	58	55	53	46
13	48	43	52	51	55	52	62	59	65	61	71	68	74	70	74	70	75	71	63	60	57	54	53	48
14	47	41	53	51	56	52	62	59	64	61	72	70	74	71	73	70	75	71	63	61	57	55	54	50
15	48	44	53	52	57	54	64	60	65	62	74	71	74	72	71	70	75	71	63	63	57	55	54	51
16	47	37	54	51	58	55	66	63	66	64	72	71	75	71	74	71	74	71	64	63	57	55	54	51
17	47	35	53	50	59	56	67	64	67	65	72	70	75	72	74	71	73	69	64	61	57	55	53	52
18	47	36	53	50	59	59	67	64	68	67	72	70	75	72	75	71	71	67	65	61	57	54	54	52
19	48	38	53	51	59	57	67	64	69	62	73	70	75	72	74	70	70	67	64	61	57	54	53	52
20	48	40	53	51	60	56	67	64	72	69	73	71	76	72	74	71	69	66	64	62	58	54	53	51
21	48	44	55	51	61	49	67	63	73	70	71	68	76	72	73	70	69	66	64	62	57	53	53	52
22	49	43	55	52	61	59	66	62	74	71	70	67	75	72	73	70	70	66	63	60	57	54	53	52
23	50	46	56	52	62	58	65	62	73	71	69	66	75	71	74	70	71	67	64	61	55	48	54	52
24	50	47	56	53	61	58	65	62	73	70	69	66	74	70	73	70	72	68	63	59	54	47	55	53
25	51	50	56	52	60	57	64	62	72	70	67	65	74	70	74	69	72	68	63	59	54	50	55	53
26	51	48	57	55	59	56	65	62	73	70	68	65	74	71	73	69	73	69	64	60	54	50	55	53
27	52	49	56	55	59	58	65	62	71	68	70	67	75	71	72	68	73	69	64	61	55	51	54	53
28	52	44	56	54	59	57	66	62	71	67	70	67	75	71	71	68	73	69	63	62	56	53	54	52
29	52	45	56	56	60	58	65	61	71	68	71	67	74	71	72	68	73	68	63	60	56	53	54	51
30	52	49	56	56	60	58	65	-	71	69	70	67	75	-	73	69	71	67	62	60	58	51	53	50
31	52	48	56	56	60	56	65	-	71	68	70	67	75	-	72	69	71	67	61	58	58	52	47	47
Av.	49.1	43.6	53.7	51.7	56.8	54.2	62.5	57.3	68.8	65.8	70.4	67.8	73.4	70.0	73.7	70.3	72.5	68.7	64.9	62.1	57.2	54.5	54.4	51.3

TABLE 14

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Knight's Landing
Thermograph located at highway bridge, Knight's Landing, Yolo County, California
Sec. 14, T. 11 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	June		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	51	50	46	53	49	55	52	51	48	56	53	69	66	74	71	74	70	65	61	57	55	50	46	
2	50	49	38	53	50	55	54	51	49	58	55	69	66	75	71	75	71	66	63	58	56	50	47	
3	51	50	41	53	50	56	53	52	51	61	58	69	66	74	71	75	71	65	62	59	56	50	47	
4	51	50	46	53	49	54	52	54	52	62	59	70	66	74	71	75	72	66	64	58	55	50	45	
5	50	47	47	53	49	54	51	54	52	63	60	71	67	75	70	75	71	64	62	58	54	50	48	
6	52	50	45	53	50	53	49	55	52	63	59	71	68	74	70	75	71	64	60	58	51	50	48	
7	55	54	42	53	49	51	48	56	54	62	59	71	68	75	71	75	71	70	60	54	51	49	47	
8	56	54	44	53	52	51	49	58	55	62	59	72	68	74	71	75	71	65	61	53	50	48	46	
9	56	54	45	52	50	51	49	57	54	64	61	72	68	74	71	75	71	67	64	53	48	49	47	
10	55	53	44	52	49	51	49	56	53	66	63	72	70	74	71	75	71	67	64	53	48	49	47	
11	55	52	44	53	49	51	49	56	53	66	63	75	71	74	71	76	72	66	64	52	47	50	47	
12	55	52	44	53	49	51	49	56	53	66	63	72	70	74	71	75	71	67	64	53	49	50	48	
13	53	50	38	53	51	52	50	56	54	66	62	75	71	74	71	76	72	65	61	54	49	50	48	
14	53	49	47	52	50	52	50	58	55	66	63	75	71	74	71	75	71	65	64	55	51	50	47	
15	52	47	47	52	50	52	50	58	55	66	63	75	71	74	71	76	72	64	61	53	51	51	49	
16	51	46	47	52	48	53	51	58	55	66	64	75	72	75	72	74	70	64	60	54	51	49	46	
17	51	47	49	50	49	53	51	59	55	67	64	75	72	74	72	74	71	68	64	53	51	48	45	
18	51	47	49	50	48	53	51	58	56	67	64	76	72	74	72	71	68	64	60	53	49	48	45	
19	51	47	50	51	47	55	52	58	57	67	64	76	72	74	72	71	68	64	60	52	50	49	47	
20	52	47	48	50	47	55	52	58	55	67	64	74	71	74	72	73	69	63	59	52	49	48	46	
21	52	48	48	51	48	56	54	56	53	68	66	75	71	74	72	72	68	64	59	51	48	48	46	
22	51	47	52	52	50	56	54	59	55	68	66	75	70	74	72	72	68	63	60	52	48	49	38	
23	51	47	52	50	49	55	52	59	55	67	62	75	71	75	71	71	68	63	59	52	47	47	40	
24	51	47	52	51	49	55	52	59	55	65	62	75	72	74	71	71	68	63	60	52	49	46	-	
25	52	48	48	51	52	55	51	61	59	65	62	75	72	74	71	71	68	63	60	52	49	46	43	
26	54	50	47	51	46	54	51	62	60	67	65	75	71	73	70	70	64	64	59	53	49	46	43	
27	52	50	47	48	45	55	53	62	61	68	66	75	72	73	69	65	61	63	58	52	48	45	42	
28	52	48	50	48	45	55	53	64	62	69	67	75	71	74	71	64	60	61	58	52	49	45	43	
29	50	41	52	51	50	54	53	64	61	69	67	74	71	75	71	64	60	56	56	52	43	45	42	
30	50	39	49	51	49	55	51	62	60	69	66	74	72	75	71	65	61	60	56	51	47	45	45	
31	49	42		52	49	51	48	61	58	69	66	74	71	75	72	65	61	60	55	50	47	46	43	
Av.	51.9	48.1	49.4	44.3	51.9	48.8	53.6	51.1	57.5	55.0	65.4	62.4	73.3	69.9	74.5	71.0	72.3	68.5	64.0	60.2	53.7	49.9	49.3	44.0

TABLE 15
Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*
Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River
Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	45	47	54	60	70	75	75	71	-	60	50
2	-	45	47	-	59	71	-	76	71	68	60	50
3	46	44	47	55	60	70	-	76	-	66	60	-
4	46	44	47	55	61	-	-	76	-	66	59	49
5	46	-	-	55	61	68	72	76	72	65	-	49
6	46	44	47	55	61	66	73	-	72	64	57	48
7	46	44	47	56	67	67	75	75	72	63	-	48
8	4	44	48	56	63	71	77	75	72	-	55	48
9	45	44	48	-	63	72	-	75	-	64	55	49
10	45	43	47	56	63	73	79	75	-	64	55	-
11	45	43	46	56	63	73	79	75	73	64	-	52
12	45	-	-	56	63	74	79	74	72	64	-	52
13	45	43	48	56	64	73	79	-	68	66	54	52
14	45	43	50	55	-	72	77	76	67	66	54	52
15	-	44	51	55	66	70	77	77	67	-	54	51
16	45	44	51	-	-	68	-	77	68	65	54	51
17	45	45	52	57	64	68	79	78	-	65	54	-
18	45	45	52	58	63	-	79	79	69	64	53	48
19	45	-	-	59	63	72	77	78	70	64	-	48
20	45	47	54	59	63	72	76	-	72	64	51	48
21	45	47	54	59	-	75	77	77	72	64	51	48
22	-	-	54	59	63	77	78	77	74	-	61	48
23	45	48	54	-	63	78	-	76	75	64	-	47
24	46	48	54	58	62	77	79	76	-	63	50	-
25	45	48	54	58	62	-	79	75	76	61	51	-
26	45	-	-	58	62	75	78	75	73	61	-	46
27	45	48	52	58	63	76	77	-	72	59	51	46
28	45	47	52	59	-	76	76	73	72	59	51	45
29	-	-	52	60	68	76	76	72	72	-	50	45
30	45	-	52	-	-	76	-	72	71	60	50	45
31	45	-	53	-	70	76	76	72	-	60	-	-
Av.	45.2	45.1	50.4	56.9	62.9	72.4	77.0	75.5	71.4	63.5	53.9	48.6

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 16

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River
 Sec. 35, T. 8 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1940

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	51	50	50	50	58	62	75	75	-	68	58	47
2	51	50	50	50	59	-	76	75	-	66	59	48
3	51	50	-	50	59	63	76	76	72	64	-	48
4	51	-	50	50	57	64	-	-	71	64	57	48
5	50	51	50	51	-	65	78	77	71	64	-	48
6	50	50	50	52	57	67	78	77	71	-	55	48
7	-	50	52	-	-	67	-	77	71	64	55	-
8	50	50	53	54	58	67	77	77	-	64	55	48
9	50	50	54	54	59	-	77	77	-	64	55	48
10	50	50	-	54	60	69	77	77	71	64	-	48
11	50	50	54	54	60	70	76	-	71	64	-	46
12	50	50	53	57	-	70	75	79	71	65	53	45
13	-	49	53	57	60	71	75	79	72	65	52	43
14	46	49	52	-	61	72	-	78	72	-	52	-
15	46	49	52	57	61	72	75	77	-	66	53	43
16	45	48	52	57	61	-	73	75	71	66	53	45
17	45	-	-	57	61	72	73	75	71	65	-	48
18	45	48	54	58	61	72	72	-	71	66	53	49
19	44	48	54	59	-	72	72	75	70	66	52	49
20	-	48	55	59	63	72	72	75	70	66	51	49
21	44	-	55	-	63	72	-	75	70	-	-	-
22	44	48	56	59	63	72	74	75	-	66	50	50
23	44	48	56	59	63	-	75	75	70	65	49	50
24	44	48	-	57	63	73	77	73	70	63	-	-
25	45	-	56	56	63	73	77	73	70	62	47	50
26	47	49	55	56	-	73	77	-	70	62	47	50
27	48	50	50	54	63	75	76	73	70	-	47	49
28	-	50	50	-	62	75	-	-	69	59	47	-
29	48	50	50	54	61	74	75	73	-	59	47	48
30	49	50	50	57	-	-	75	74	68	59	47	48
31	49	-	-	-	62	-	75	74	-	58	-	-
Av.	47.9	49.4	52.6	55.1	60.7	70.2	75.3	75.6	70.6	63.8	51.9	47.7

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 17

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 3N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo E. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 41

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	49	52	54	58	-	71	76	-	64	58	50
2	47	-	-	53	58	61	72	76	72	64	-	51
3	47	49	51	52	57	61	72	-	72	64	58	52
4	47	49	51	52	-	62	-	74	72	-	-	52
5	-	49	50	52	55	62	73	74	72	-	58	50
6	46	49	50	-	55	63	-	75	74	63	58	48
7	46	49	51	52	55	63	76	75	-	63	58	-
8	46	49	51	53	55	-	77	75	73	63	59	49
9	47	-	-	54	57	64	78	75	-	62	-	48
10	48	51	53	54	57	64	78	-	72	62	59	48
11	48	51	54	54	-	65	77	74	71	-	-	48
12	-	50	54	54	58	66	75	74	71	-	59	48
13	48	49	54	-	57	67	-	75	71	61	59	48
14	48	49	54	54	60	67	75	76	-	61	59	-
15	48	49	54	55	60	-	75	77	70	61	59	50
16	48	-	-	56	57	67	75	-	70	61	-	50
17	48	49	54	56	57	67	75	-	70	61	58	50
18	48	50	54	56	57	67	76	-	70	61	56	49
19	-	51	54	56	-	68	76	77	70	62	54	49
20	48	51	54	-	58	68	-	76	69	-	-	49
21	48	51	54	56	58	68	78	75	-	61	51	-
22	48	-	54	57	60	-	80	75	66	61	50	49
23	48	-	-	57	61	67	79	75	66	61	-	49
24	48	51	54	57	61	67	77	-	66	61	48	48
25	48	52	54	58	-	67	75	76	65	61	48	-
26	-	52	54	58	61	66	76	75	65	-	46	46
27	49	52	54	-	60	66	75	75	65	60	47	46
28	49	52	54	58	60	66	73	74	65	60	47	45
29	49	54	54	58	60	66	74	73	-	59	48	45
30	49	-	-	58	60	-	75	72	64	59	-	45
31	49	54	54	50	60	70	75	-	-	59	-	46
Av.	47.8	50.2	53.1	55.0	58.2	65.6	75.5	75.1	69.2	61.4	54.5	48.5

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 18

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1942

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	-	-	52	53	59	70	74	73	67	-	51
2	43	48	47	53	53	59	71	-	73	67	57	52
3	42	48	47	53	-	59	72	75	72	67	-	52
4	-	49	48	53	54	59	-	75	72	-	57	52
5	41	49	49	-	55	60	-	75	71	67	56	51
6	41	49	50	52	56	60	72	75	-	67	55	-
7	41	49	50	52	57	-	72	75	-	66	54	47
8	42	-	-	53	57	60	72	77	71	66	-	46
9	43	48	51	54	57	61	72	-	-	66	53	46
10	45	48	51	54	57	61	73	76	71	66	53	46
11	-	48	51	54	-	63	74	75	71	-	-	46
12	45	48	51	54	55	63	-	76	71	65	55	46
13	45	48	51	-	55	63	73	76	-	64	53	-
14	45	48	51	54	54	63	73	77	70	63	53	46
15	45	46	-	52	54	64	73	77	72	63	-	46
16	45	45	46	52	54	64	73	-	72	63	53	46
17	45	45	48	52	54	64	73	77	72	63	53	46
18	-	46	48	52	-	64	73	77	71	63	53	46
19	45	46	49	-	55	65	-	77	71	-	52	46
20	45	46	49	53	57	-	75	77	-	63	49	-
21	45	47	50	54	58	-	75	77	70	63	48	46
22	45	-	-	54	60	66	76	77	69	63	-	46
23	45	-	51	55	59	67	78	-	69	63	48	46
24	46	47	51	55	58	67	79	77	69	63	50	46
25	-	47	51	55	-	66	79	-	69	-	50	-
26	49	46	51	-	57	66	-	73	68	62	-	-
27	49	46	51	55	57	66	77	73	-	61	50	-
28	49	46	51	55	54	-	76	72	67	61	50	45
29	48	-	-	54	54	68	75	72	67	59	-	45
30	47	52	52	52	56	70	75	-	67	57	52	46
31	47	52	52	-	-	-	74	72	67	57	-	46
Av.	44.9	47.2	49.9	53.4	55.8	63.3	74.0	75.4	70.3	63.5	52.4	47.1

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 19

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1943

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	47	48	54	54	61	70	-	73	70	57	50
2	46	47	48	54	-	59	71	78	73	70	-	50
3	-	47	49	54	57	57	72	78	73	-	56	49
4	46	46	49	-	57	58	-	77	73	69	55	49
5	46	46	50	55	58	60	-	76	-	69	57	-
6	45	46	51	55	59	-	73	76	-	69	55	49
7	45	-	-	54	60	63	73	75	73	67	-	48
8	45	47	50	54	60	64	73	-	73	67	54	47
9	45	47	50	54	-	64	74	75	-	67	54	47
10	-	47	51	54	60	64	76	75	72	-	54	45
11	45	47	51	-	60	64	-	75	72	66	-	45
12	45	46	51	54	60	64	78	77	-	64	53	-
13	45	46	51	54	60	-	77	77	73	64	53	45
14	44	-	-	56	60	64	75	78	73	64	-	44
15	44	47	51	56	60	65	73	-	72	64	52	44
16	44	47	51	56	60	67	72	75	72	64	52	44
17	-	48	50	56	60	70	73	-	72	-	52	44
18	44	49	49	-	60	70	-	74	72	61	53	44
19	42	49	49	56	61	70	73	74	-	61	53	-
20	42	49	49	56	62	70	73	74	72	61	53	45
21	42	-	-	56	63	68	73	74	72	60	53	45
22	46	-	50	56	64	66	74	-	72	60	-	46
23	46	50	50	56	-	66	75	70	72	60	53	46
24	-	50	52	56	-	66	76	70	72	59	52	46
25	47	50	52	56	65	66	-	70	72	-	52	-
26	47	50	54	-	65	67	76	70	72	59	-	-
27	47	50	54	55	65	67	77	72	-	58	50	46
28	47	-	-	55	66	-	78	72	71	58	50	46
29	47	-	55	55	64	70	80	72	70	58	-	46
30	48	-	54	54	64	70	79	-	70	58	50	46
31	-	-	54	54	-	70	81	73	70	58	50	46
Av.	45.2	47.7	50.8	55.0	61.0	65.1	74.8	74.3	72.0	63.3	53.0	46.3

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 20

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento *

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Seco. 35, T. 8N., R 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944

Date	Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944												Nov.	Dec.
	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.		
1	48	48	48	56	57	61	73	73	72	66	60	48		
2	46	47	48	56	58	60	-	72	72	66	60	48		
3	46	47	48	56	58	58	74	72	-	64	59	-		
4	45	48	48	55	58	-	-	74	-	64	59	47		
5	45	48	-	52	58	60	73	74	72	64	-	47		
6	45	-	48	53	58	63	74	-	72	64	56	46		
7	45	49	48	54	58	64	74	75	72	64	-	46		
8	45	49	50	54	56	65	74	75	72	63	54	46		
9	-	49	51	-	56	64	-	74	73	63	54	46		
10	45	49	53	54	56	64	74	74	-	-	54	-		
11	45	49	54	54	56	-	74	75	75	63	-	45		
12	45	49	-	53	56	65	74	76	75	63	-	45		
13	45	-	54	53	56	65	75	-	73	63	50	45		
14	45	47	52	53	56	65	75	75	72	-	50	45		
15	45	47	50	53	-	65	78	73	71	63	50	44		
16	-	47	49	53	56	62	-	72	70	63	49	44		
17	45	47	49	54	55	62	77	72	-	63	49	-		
18	45	47	49	53	54	-	77	72	67	63	49	45		
19	45	46	-	53	55	65	77	72	66	63	-	45		
20	45	-	52	53	57	66	77	72	66	63	48	45		
21	45	46	52	52	-	66	77	73	64	62	48	46		
22	45	-	51	52	59	66	77	73	64	-	48	46		
23	-	46	52	-	59	67	-	73	66	62	-	46		
24	45	46	52	54	59	68	75	73	-	62	48	-		
25	45	47	53	54	59	-	75	73	66	62	47	-		
26	45	47	-	54	60	70	75	73	66	62	-	46		
27	45	-	53	54	61	70	75	-	68	62	47	46		
28	45	48	53	54	-	72	75	75	68	62	47	45		
29	45	48	53	54	61	72	75	74	68	61	47	45		
30	-	-	53	54	-	72	-	73	68	59	47	45		
31	45	-	54	-	62	72	75	72	68	59	47	45		
Av.	45.0	47.5	51.0	53.6	57.6	65.2	75.2	73.4	69.4	62.7	51.3	45.7		

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 21

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento *
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 45

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	45	45	-	54	57	-	72	68	63	54	45
2	43	46	45	52	54	58	72	72	-	63	54	-
3	43	47	45	51	54	-	72	72	-	63	-	45
4	42	-	-	51	54	58	-	72	68	63	-	45
5	42	46	45	51	54	58	73	-	68	63	55	45
6	42	46	45	51	54	57	74	72	68	63	-	45
7	-	46	45	51	-	58	75	71	68	63	52	45
8	43	46	45	51	54	58	-	71	68	-	52	45
9	44	47	46	51	54	59	74	71	-	63	50	-
10	45	47	46	51	54	-	73	71	-	63	-	44
11	45	-	49	50	54	62	73	71	70	63	-	44
12	45	47	49	51	54	63	74	-	-	64	50	43
13	45	47	51	51	-	63	74	71	72	64	50	43
14	-	48	51	-	53	63	74	71	72	-	50	43
15	45	48	51	-	53	62	-	-	70	64	50	43
16	46	48	48	-	53	63	75	71	-	64	49	-
17	45	47	47	54	54	63	74	71	77	63	49	42
18	45	-	46	55	54	-	74	71	68	63	-	42
19	44	47	47	56	54	66	74	-	68	63	49	42
20	43	46	48	55	-	68	72	72	67	63	49	43
21	-	46	48	55	54	68	72	72	65	-	49	43
22	42	-	48	55	54	66	72	72	65	61	48	45
23	41	46	48	53	54	66	-	71	-	60	-	-
24	40	46	48	53	54	-	74	71	63	57	-	-
25	40	-	46	53	56	66	74	71	63	55	49	46
26	40	46	46	54	57	67	74	-	63	55	48	47
27	40	46	46	53	-	68	75	70	63	55	47	48
28	-	46	46	53	57	70	75	69	63	-	47	48
29	42	47	47	53	58	71	-	68	62	55	47	48
30	43	49	49	-	-	72	72	68	-	55	46	-
31	44	50	50	54	57	72	72	68	-	56	46	-
Av.	43.0	46.6	47.1	52.7	54.5	63.5	73.5	70.8	66.9	61.0	49.8	44.4

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 22

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*
Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	43	49	46	54	61	71	72	-	66	52	45
2	46	43	49	46	54	-	72	72	-	64	51	45
3	46	-	-	48	54	62	72	73	68	63	-	45
4	46	42	48	48	54	-	-	-	68	63	50	45
5	46	42	48	50	-	62	72	72	68	63	-	45
6	-	42	48	51	54	61	73	71	68	-	50	45
7	45	42	49	-	55	61	72	71	68	60	50	45
8	45	42	50	52	55	61	73	71	-	60	49	-
9	44	42	-	52	55	-	74	72	68	59	49	45
10	44	-	51	52	55	61	74	72	68	59	-	45
11	43	42	50	53	55	63	74	-	68	60	49	45
12	43	42	50	54	-	63	74	72	67	60	49	45
13	-	42	50	54	55	63	74	72	67	-	49	45
14	42	42	49	54	55	63	-	71	67	60	49	45
15	42	42	47	-	55	65	72	71	-	59	49	-
16	42	42	47	55	55	-	70	68	67	58	49	45
17	42	-	-	55	56	65	71	70	66	61	-	44
18	42	44	49	54	56	65	72	-	65	55	50	43
19	42	44	48	54	-	68	73	70	65	57	50	41
20	-	45	47	54	56	70	73	70	65	-	50	43
21	43	45	47	54	56	68	-	70	65	56	48	42
22	43	-	47	54	55	68	73	70	-	57	48	-
23	44	46	47	54	55	-	73	70	66	57	49	45
24	44	-	-	54	54	68	72	70	66	57	-	45
25	45	47	49	54	55	68	71	-	65	57	45	-
26	45	48	50	54	-	68	72	70	66	57	45	46
27	-	48	52	54	57	68	-	69	66	54	-	46
28	45	48	52	54	57	68	72	68	66	52	45	-
29	45	48	50	54	58	69	-	66	-	52	45	41
30	44	48	49	54	60	-	71	67	66	52	45	43
31	44	-	-	54	-	-	71	68	-	52	-	43
Av.	43.9	43.7	48.9	52.5	55.4	64.9	72.3	70.2	66.6	58.4	48.5	44.4

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 23

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento *

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	-	43	50	53	61	-	73	72	-	65	55	48
2	41	-	-	52	63	64	72	72	68	64	-	48
3	40	43	50	52	63	63	71	-	68	64	55	48
4	40	43	50	50	-	63	-	72	68	64	-	48
5	-	43	48	50	61	64	72	73	70	-	52	46
6	39	43	48	50	61	63	-	73	72	64	51	46
7	39	43	46	-	61	63	72	72	68	63	49	-
8	39	43	48	52	60	63	72	71	-	63	49	45
9	38	-	-	54	60	-	72	72	-	61	-	45
10	38	45	49	54	60	64	72	-	68	59	49	43
11	-	45	49	55	-	64	72	72	70	59	-	43
12	39	46	49	56	60	65	73	71	70	59	48	43
13	39	47	50	-	61	66	-	70	70	59	47	43
14	39	46	50	59	61	67	73	70	70	59	47	43
15	38	46	52	59	63	-	73	70	-	59	47	43
16	38	-	-	60	63	71	73	70	72	59	48	43
17	38	47	54	60	64	72	73	70	72	59	48	43
18	-	47	54	59	64	73	73	-	68	59	48	43
19	38	47	54	59	-	73	73	72	66	59	48	43
20	38	48	54	59	66	75	73	72	65	59	48	43
21	39	48	54	-	67	74	75	71	66	59	47	43
22	39	48	54	59	67	72	-	70	66	57	45	43
23	41	-	54	59	67	-	73	68	67	57	45	45
24	42	-	54	57	67	72	68	68	69	55	-	46
25	-	50	54	58	67	72	68	-	69	57	43	46
26	45	51	54	58	-	72	68	68	66	57	43	-
27	45	51	54	59	67	72	68	68	66	57	43	45
28	45	51	54	-	66	68	-	68	66	57	45	45
29	43	52	54	58	65	70	73	68	-	57	46	-
30	42	-	54	58	63	-	72	68	66	56	46	42
31	42	54	54	59	64	70	72	68	64	56	-	42
Av.	40.1	46.4	51.6	56.2	63.4	68.1	72.0	70.3	68.2	59.4	47.7	44.5

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 24

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento*
Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River
Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1	44	40	45	52	48	-	69	-	68	61	54	45
2	44	40	46	52	-	54	69	70	68	61	-	45
3	44	40	46	52	50	55	68	70	66	-	54	45
4	-	40	45	-	52	55	-	69	66	62	54	45
5	45	40	45	48	54	55	-	69	-	62	52	-
6	46	41	45	45	55	-	66	70	-	62	52	45
7	46	41	45	46	55	55	66	70	66	61	-	45
8	46	41	-	47	54	56	66	-	66	61	49	45
9	45	41	45	48	-	57	66	68	-	63	48	45
10	45	41	45	48	52	57	68	67	68	61	48	45
11	-	41	45	-	54	59	-	67	-	61	-	45
12	45	40	46	48	54	59	71	66	-	61	49	-
13	45	40	47	48	54	-	72	66	68	61	49	46
14	44	40	47	48	54	58	73	66	68	61	-	46
15	43	40	-	50	59	59	74	-	67	61	50	46
16	43	-	46	50	54	59	75	66	66	-	51	45
17	43	43	45	52	-	60	74	66	66	-	52	43
18	-	44	45	52	54	61	-	66	63	59	52	43
19	43	45	45	-	52	62	73	66	-	59	50	-
20	43	45	45	48	51	-	73	66	63	59	49	43
21	43	45	45	50	49	63	73	66	63	59	-	43
22	43	-	47	50	48	63	73	66	63	59	48	43
23	41	-	47	50	-	64	72	-	63	59	48	43
24	43	45	47	50	54	64	72	65	63	59	47	42
25	-	45	48	50	56	64	-	65	63	-	-	-
26	43	45	46	-	56	66	72	65	-	59	47	-
27	43	45	46	52	56	-	72	65	60	59	47	41
28	41	45	46	52	55	67	71	65	60	57	-	41
29	41	45	-	50	54	68	70	-	60	57	46	41
30	41	48	48	48	54	68	68	67	60	55	45	41
31	41	50	50	46	-	68	68	67	-	-	-	41
Av.	43.5	42.3	46.1	49.4	52.8	60.3	70.5	66.9	64.5	60.0	49.6	43.8

* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 25

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Walnut Grove
 Thermograph located on highway bridge at Walnut Grove, Sacramento County, California
 Sec. 36, T. 5 N., R. 4 E., 14th. Diablo, B. & M.
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	52	48	51	48	56	54	-	-	65	62	70	68	74	72	75	74	73	69	71	68	61	59	53	49
2	51	48	52	48	55	53	-	-	67	64	69	67	74	73	75	74	71	70	69	67	61	58	53	50
3	50	47	51	47	54	53	-	-	63	65	69	67	74	72	75	73	74	71	69	66	58	56	55	52
4	50	46	50	48	55	52	-	-	68	64	68	66	73	71	75	74	73	71	69	66	58	56	54	52
5	49	47	50	47	53	50	-	-	67	64	68	67	74	72	76	73	74	71	69	67	59	55	55	51
6	48	48	50	49	54	51	-	-	66	63	68	66	74	72	76	74	74	72	68	66	57	54	53	51
7	46	45	51	49	53	50	-	-	66	64	68	66	75	71	76	73	73	71	68	66	57	53	54	50
8	47	46	51	50	52	51	-	-	67	64	68	66	73	71	76	73	72	72	68	65	57	53	53	51
9	48	46	50	48	52	51	57	55	68	63	68	66	74	71	75	72	73	70	67	65	56	54	53	49
10	48	47	50	48	52	50	58	55	65	63	68	65	72	71	75	72	73	70	65	63	56	52	51	48
11	48	45	50	48	53	50	58	56	65	63	67	65	73	72	74	73	72	70	65	64	54	52	51	47
12	49	47	51	48	53	50	58	56	65	63	67	65	73	72	74	73	72	70	64	63	54	52	51	47
13	48	45	52	49	53	51	60	57	65	63	68	67	73	72	74	72	73	71	61	59	56	52	51	47
14	47	45	51	50	55	51	61	59	66	63	70	68	73	72	73	72	-	72	62	59	53	51	51	47
15	48	45	51	49	56	53	62	59	66	64	71	69	73	72	74	72	72	-	62	60	54	51	51	46
16	48	44	52	49	56	53	62	61	67	64	72	70	75	72	73	72	73	72	62	61	54	52	49	46
17	48	45	52	50	57	55	63	62	68	65	72	70	75	73	73	71	72	70	63	61	55	52	49	46
18	48	45	51	-	58	56	65	62	70	67	73	72	75	73	73	72	72	69	63	61	54	52	50	47
19	48	45	52	50	57	56	64	61	71	67	75	73	76	74	74	72	72	67	64	60	54	51	50	48
20	47	43	53	51	57	56	64	62	72	68	75	74	76	75	73	73	70	66	62	60	55	52	50	48
21	47	44	54	51	59	56	65	61	72	70	75	73	76	75	74	72	69	66	63	61	55	51	50	48
22	48	44	55	52	59	57	64	61	73	70	74	72	76	74	74	71	68	66	63	60	54	51	50	49
23	49	45	55	52	59	56	63	60	73	71	75	72	75	73	73	71	68	66	64	60	54	51	51	49
24	48	46	55	51	60	57	64	61	72	69	74	72	75	73	74	71	69	68	62	59	53	49	52	50
25	50	45	55	52	59	55	65	61	73	70	74	72	75	73	72	70	70	67	62	59	52	47	52	49
26	49	47	56	54	58	55	65	61	73	70	73	72	75	73	72	70	71	67	62	59	51	47	52	49
27	51	50	56	54	57	56	65	63	72	69	73	72	75	73	73	71	71	68	61	60	51	48	53	51
28	50	50	57	54	57	56	64	61	72	69	73	71	75	73	71	70	71	69	62	60	50	48	53	51
29	52	49	58	55	59	57	63	61	72	69	74	72	76	75	71	70	71	69	61	59	50	48	51	49
30	51	49	59	56	59	56	64	61	71	69	74	71	75	73	72	70	71	69	61	59	52	49	51	48
31	51	49	57	54	57	54	61	61	71	69	74	71	75	73	72	70	71	69	61	59	52	49	51	48
Ave.	48.8	46.3	52.3	49.2	55.9	53.6	62.5	59.8	68.9	66.0	71.1	69.2	74.3	72.6	73.8	71.8	71.7	69.3	64.6	61.8	57.5	52.1	51.7	48.9

TABLE 26

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Walnut Grove
Thermograph located on highway bridge at Walnut Grove, Sacramento County, California
Sec. 35, T. 5 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	49	47	48	46	53	49	57	54	54	51	57	56	72	70	74	70	71	68	-	-	57	55	-
2	48	46	50	45	51	49	58	54	54	51	58	56	73	70	74	70	71	68	-	-	56	52	-
3	48	47	49	45	53	50	58	56	54	53	60	58	73	70	73	71	71	68	-	-	56	54	-
4	48	46	49	46	54	50	57	54	56	54	61	59	72	70	73	71	71	68	-	-	58	54	-
5	48	47	48	47	54	50	55	52	58	55	60	59	71	69	73	70	71	68	-	-	58	55	-
6	51	48	48	46	54	51	54	51	59	57	61	58	69	68	73	70	71	68	66	62	59	54	-
7	49	48	49	48	54	51	54	50	60	58	60	58	70	68	73	71	71	67	65	62	57	53	-
8	52	48	49	47	54	51	53	51	61	58	60	59	70	67	73	70	70	67	65	62	56	52	48
9	53	49	47	45	52	51	52	50	60	57	62	60	70	68	72	68	71	68	65	63	56	51	48
10	52	50	47	45	53	51	53	51	59	56	63	61	70	68	69	67	70	68	66	63	56	51	48
11	53	50	48	46	54	50	53	51	59	56	63	61	71	69	70	67	70	68	65	63	56	50	49
12	52	48	49	45	53	51	53	50	59	56	64	62	72	70	71	68	71	69	64	61	54	49	50
13	52	48	49	45	54	52	54	51	59	57	64	62	73	71	71	68	71	69	64	62	56	51	52
14	51	47	48	45	54	53	54	52	60	57	64	62	74	72	71	69	70	69	64	62	55	52	47
15	51	47	48	45	55	52	53	51	60	57	64	61	75	73	71	69	70	68	64	61	55	52	48
16	50	46	-	-	53	51	54	52	60	58	64	62	76	74	72	70	70	67	64	62	54	53	49
17	51	47	-	-	52	50	55	52	59	58	65	63	78	76	71	68	68	67	64	61	57	53	47
18	52	47	-	-	52	50	56	52	59	57	65	63	78	75	71	68	68	65	64	61	57	53	47
19	51	46	-	-	52	49	55	53	59	56	67	64	77	75	71	68	67	65	64	61	56	53	48
20	50	46	-	-	53	51	55	53	57	55	65	63	76	74	71	68	66	65	63	60	56	52	45
21	51	46	-	-	54	51	57	54	56	54	68	65	76	74	72	69	66	64	63	59	56	51	46
22	51	46	-	-	53	51	56	54	56	54	66	65	77	75	71	69	66	64	63	60	55	50	47
23	49	46	-	-	53	51	56	54	58	55	67	65	76	74	70	67	66	63	63	59	53	49	41
24	51	47	50	48	54	52	56	54	60	58	68	66	75	73	70	67	66	64	62	60	54	50	46
25	52	48	53	53	55	49	56	54	61	59	69	67	74	72	70	66	67	65	63	60	54	50	46
26	51	48	52	50	52	48	57	56	61	59	68	66	74	72	70	67	67	64	62	59	54	50	45
27	51	48	53	51	51	49	57	54	61	60	71	69	75	71	70	67	66	64	63	59	55	50	43
28	52	47	53	52	52	49	57	55	61	59	71	68	74	72	70	67	65	62	63	58	55	49	41
29	51	47	54	50	53	50	56	54	60	59	71	69	74	72	70	68	64	61	62	59	53	48	40
30	50	46	-	-	53	50	53	51	60	58	72	70	73	70	70	68	64	61	63	57	54	-	43
31	50	46	-	-	55	53	55	53	59	56	74	70	74	70	71	68	64	61	60	57	-	-	46
Av.	50.6	47.1	49.5	46.6	53.1	50.4	55.1	52.6	58.6	56.4	64.6	62.7	73.9	71.3	71.6	68.5	68.5	66.0	63.6	60.7	55.6	51.6	47.7

TABLE 27

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Rio Vista
Thermograph located on U. S. Engineers dock one mile south of Rio Vista, Solano County, California
Sec. 36, T. 4 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	46	45	46	45	51	49	55	53	54	52	61	59	71	70	-	-	73	71	-	-	-	-	50	50
2	46	45	45	43	50	49	55	54	55	52	60	58	71	70	-	-	74	71	-	-	-	-	51	50
3	47	46	45	43	50	48	55	54	56	54	60	58	72	70	73	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
4	47	46	44	43	50	48	55	53	58	55	61	60	71	69	72	70	-	-	-	-	56	55	50	49
5	47	46	44	43	50	49	53	52	60	57	63	60	70	69	75	70	-	-	-	-	56	55	50	49
6	47	46	44	43	51	49	52	51	62	59	63	61	71	69	74	71	-	-	66	64	57	55	49	49
7	48	47	45	43	51	50	52	50	61	60	63	61	70	69	73	71	74	71	68	64	55	53	50	49
8	48	47	45	44	50	49	51	50	62	60	62	60	70	69	72	70	73	70	68	65	55	53	50	49
9	49	47	45	44	50	50	52	51	61	59	64	61	70	69	72	70	74	71	66	65	55	53	50	49
10	48	48	44	43	51	49	52	51	61	59	65	-	71	69	72	70	74	71	66	64	53	53	50	50
11	48	47	44	42	52	50	53	52	61	58	66	63	71	70	71	70	72	71	64	64	54	53	50	49
12	50	47	44	42	51	50	53	50	61	58	66	64	70	69	71	70	74	71	65	64	53	53	50	49
13	49	48	44	43	52	51	52	51	61	59	66	59	72	69	71	69	75	71	64	63	54	52	50	49
14	49	47	46	43	52	50	53	51	62	59	65	59	74	69	71	69	72	70	63	62	52	52	50	49
15	48	47	44	44	52	50	54	52	63	61	65	65	73	70	70	69	70	69	63	63	53	53	50	49
16	48	46	46	44	51	50	54	53	62	60	64	64	74	73	72	70	69	69	64	63	54	52	50	49
17	48	46	46	44	51	50	56	53	61	60	65	64	75	73	71	69	69	69	63	62	53	53	50	49
18	47	46	46	43	51	49	55	53	60	59	66	65	74	72	70	69	69	68	64	63	54	52	50	48
19	47	46	47	45	50	49	56	55	59	58	68	64	75	73	72	69	70	67	64	62	53	53	49	49
20	46	44	47	46	51	49	56	54	58	57	68	66	75	72	74	70	69	68	65	62	54	53	49	48
21	46	44	49	47	51	50	56	54	60	56	68	66	72	-	72	70	67	66	64	63	54	52	48	48
22	47	45	49	48	51	50	57	55	62	56	67	66	-	-	71	69	68	66	65	62	53	52	49	48
23	47	46	49	48	51	50	57	54	60	58	68	66	-	-	72	69	66	65	63	63	53	52	48	47
24	48	46	49	48	51	50	58	55	59	59	69	68	-	-	73	69	67	65	63	62	52	52	47	47
25	47	45	50	47	52	50	59	56	62	60	68	68	-	-	72	70	65	64	64	62	53	52	47	46
26	45	45	50	49	51	49	59	56	63	61	69	68	-	-	71	70	66	64	63	62	52	51	47	45
27	45	44	50	49	52	48	58	57	63	62	69	68	-	-	73	70	67	64	62	61	51	50	46	46
28	46	44	50	49	50	49	57	56	62	61	70	69	-	-	72	70	67	65	61	60	51	50	43	42
29	47	44	51	49	51	49	56	54	63	61	70	69	-	-	72	70	66	64	60	60	51	50	42	42
30	47	45			52	50	54	53	62	61	71	70	-	-	71	70	66	64	60	59	51	51	43	41
31	47	45			54	52			61	60			-	-	73	70			59	58			42	42
Av.	47.3	45.5	46.5	45.0	51.1	49.5	54.8	53.3	60.4	58.4	65.6	63.7	72.0	70.1	71.9	69.6	69.8	68.8	63.7	62.4	53.4	52.4	48.4	47.6

TABLE 28

Hand thermometer readings taken 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity River at Lewiston
Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Trinity County, California
 Sec. 18. T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1942 and 1943

1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Date	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.

TABLE 29

34

Hand thermometer readings taken 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity River at Lewiston
Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Trinity County, California
 Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R: 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	5 PM 8 AM	40	43	49	50	54	68	74	75	66	57	45
2	40	40	45	46	50	52	68	76	76	68	58	44
3	40	40	43	45	50	52	69	77	75	62	59	45
4	40	40	40	46	50	55	69	78	77	68	58	44
5	40	43	42	48	55	59	68	80	76	66	60	45
6	45	43	43	45	61	61	68	78	77	65	57	45
7	44	43	45	45	63	63	74	76	75	66	60	43
8	43	43	43	47	65	65	78	78	75	66	60	43
9	42	40	47	44	55	55	68	76	77	65	60	41
10	41	40	47	50	60	60	73	78	75	65	58	42
11	40	39	45	48	62	58	75	80	75	63	59	41
12	40	38	45	48	62	55	73	80	74	61	58	40
13	40	37	41	45	64	56	75	79	73	65	57	41
14	41	38	41	47	66	55	73	80	70	66	56	40
15	41	38	43	49	66	52	76	79	71	63	54	40
16	41	37	45	48	68	52	76	76	69	63	55	40
17	41	37	48	46	70	54	77	78	69	64	55	42
18	40	37	46	45	72	55	77	76	68	65	54	43
19	41	38	45	43	74	57	79	78	68	62	54	44
20	42	37	44	42	76	55	78	77	68	64	54	42
21	39	39	45	41	78	58	78	77	67	64	57	44
22	39	36	46	43	80	56	80	76	66	65	57	45
23	42	37	46	43	82	62	80	75	69	62	56	45
24	43	39	47	43	84	66	81	75	70	65	54	44
25	41	39	46	43	86	68	82	77	72	62	53	42
26	42	36	45	41	88	69	83	77	72	60	53	41
27	42	37	45	42	90	70	84	78	69	62	52	40
28	43	39	47	42	92	72	86	79	68	60	55	40
29	40	40	48	44	94	74	88	80	68	62	55	40
30	41	40	49	47	96	76	90	82	65	61	55	40
31	43	40	49	47	98	78	92	84	67	63	57	41
Av.	40.6	39.0	41.3	45.1	55.0	59.8	74.9	77.3	71.4	63.0	56.3	42.4

TABLE 30

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston
Thermograph located 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California
Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.
1	40 39	41 39	43 40	47 42	54 47	58 53	72 62	81 68	76 65	67 56	51 49	43 43
2	40 39	41 39	42 39	45 40	54 47	56 53	74 64	80 67	76 64	66 55	52 50	45 43
3	40 39	44 41	43 40	46 41	54 47	57 53	75 66	80 67	75 63	64 56	50 44	42 42
4	40 39	43 42	43 39	47 42	55 47	58 53	75 66	81 66	76 63	63 55	53 50	42 39
5	41 40	44 42	42 38	47 43	54 48	56 52	76 66	81 68	76 66	65 55	52 48	43 41
6	41 41	44 41	42 39	48 44	55 48	58 52	76 67	81 71	74 64	67 57	48 44	44 42
7	44 43	44 43	43 40	46 44	55 49	59 54	77 68	80 68	75 62	68 58	48 44	43 42
8	43 41	44 43	44 42	46 43	56 50	59 54	78 69	81 67	75 63	68 61	48 44	42 41
9	43 41	44 42	47 42	45 41	55 51	60 55	73 69	82 68	76 63	67 62	46 44	41 40
10	44 42	44 42	47 43	46 42	54 49	61 55	73 67	81 70	77 64	69 62	44 42	40 40
11	43 41	46 43	48 44	48 45	51 48	62 57	76 66	81 68	78 66	69 63	46 44	42 40
12	43 41	45 42	47 45	48 43	51 48	62 57	78 69	79 67	78 66	69 62	43 43	40 37
13	45 43	45 43	48 44	48 43	50 46	61 55	79 69	79 65	78 67	69 61	48 44	38 35
14	45 44	44 42	45 44	50 44	51 47	60 55	79 70	78 65	77 65	68 59	45 44	36 34
15	44 42	42 39	45 43	52 47	53 48	61 55	79 68	79 66	75 64	65 58	45 43	37 35
16	42 40	43 40	43 37	52 48	54 46	63 56	81 68	80 66	73 63	65 60	43 41	40 37
17	40 38	44 42	39 43	51 47	50 47	65 57	80 66	80 66	73 62	67 59	44 41	40 38
18	41 38	43 40	43 38	52 46	50 46	67 59	79 68	75 69	73 63	66 58	45 43	39 38
19	40 38	42 38	41 40	52 46	51 46	68 61	79 66	79 67	73 62	65 57	44 44	39 37
20	39 36	42 39	40 39	52 45	53 48	69 62	80 64	80 67	68 61	65 58	46 44	39 37
21	37 35	43 39	45 38	50 44	54 49	69 63	80 64	80 67	66 59	60 55	45 43	39 38
22	37 34	44 41	44 38	50 44	53 51	67 63	-	80 67	68 58	58 53	45 43	41 39
23	37 34	42 40	44 38	51 45	52 48	69 62	80 70	79 67	67 56	58 50	46 44	42 40
24	37 34	42 39	44 41	50 47	52 49	66 64	81 70	76 66	68 56	57 48	45 44	42 42
25	38 36	42 39	43 39	49 43	52 49	65 62	81 69	74 63	68 57	57 48	43 42	43 42
26	40 36	42 39	43 39	50 43	52 50	66 59	82 69	75 63	66 56	56 48	45 43	43 42
27	40 36	43 40	47 42	61 46	53 48	68 61	83 70	75 64	65 55	54 51	45 44	44 42
28	40 35	43 39	48 43	52 47	54 50	69 60	82 71	74 64	66 54	53 52	45 43	44 43
29	42 37	43 43	48 43	53 47	53 50	70 61	81 70	74 65	66 55	53 49	44 42	43 42
30	41 40	48 44	48 44	54 47	53 52	70 61	80 68	77 64	67 55	50 49	44 42	43 42
31	40 39	48 44	48 44	54 47	53 51	70 61	80 68	76 64	67 55	50 49	44 42	43 42
Av.	41 38.7	43.2 40.6	44.3 40.7	49.3 44.3	53.1 48.4	63.3 57.5	78.3 67.7	78.6 66.4	72.3 61.4	62.9 55.8	46.6 44.3	41.5 39.8

TABLE 31

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston
Thermograph located 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California
Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	44	43	-	-	43	41	47	43	51	44	58	52	70	61	77	66							
2	44	43	-	-	43	40	46	43	53	45	58	53	70	62	79	68							
3	43	43	-	-	42	39	46	44	52	45	58	53	71	62	80	70							
4	39	39	-	-	43	38	48	43	51	44	58	53	72	63	79	69							
5	42	41	-	-	44	41	49	45	51	44	57	53	72	67	78	67							
6	40	40	-	-	46	42	50	46	52	44	55	50	72	63	77	66							
7	40	39	-	-	45	41	49	47	51	45	57	51	72	63	78	66							
8	40	39	-	-	46	42	47	44	51	44	58	53	69	63	79	66							
9	39	38	39	35	45	41	48	44	52	45	58	54	72	62	79	66							
10	40	39	38	35	45	42	49	44	53	46	59	54	72	63									
11	-	39	38	34	44	40	50	46	52	44	60	54	74	65									
12	37	36	37	34	44	43	50	48	53	46	61	55	74	65									
13	38	36	38	34	45	41	52	47	52	47	59	56	73	65									
14	39	37	38	35	43	39	51	46	52	46	59	54	70	65									
15	38	37	39	36	45	41	52	46	54	48	58	55	72	61									
16	39	38	40	37	45	41	52	45	55	48	61	55	73	63									
17	38	37	41	38	45	43	52	44	56	48	63	57	74	64									
18	-	38	42	38	43	41	50	44	55	49	64	57	76	65									
19	-	-	40	38	43	42	49	44	55	48	65	53	78	67									
20	-	-	40	38	45	42	49	43	54	49	66	54	79	69									
21	-	-	41	39	47	43	49	43	48	46	65	60	79	69									
22	-	-	43	39	46	45	51	44	47	46	64	59	80	71									
23	-	-	42	40	45	42	52	45	49	45	62	57	79	72									
24	-	-	42	40	47	41	52	44	50	47	63	55	78	70									
25	-	-	43	40	47	43	51	44	50	48	65	57	72	67									
26	-	-	41	39	49	45	50	43	53	49	65	58	67	64									
27	-	-	44	41	48	45	51	43	54	47	64	58	73	63									
28	-	-	43	40	47	42	51	44	54	49	61	58	75	66									
29	-	-	42	39	42	39	50	45	54	49	65	56	75	66									
30	-	-	42	39	42	39	49	42	54	49	68	59	73	66									
31	-	-	44	42	44	42	58	42	58	52			75	64									
Av.	40.0	39.0	40.4	37.5	44.8	41.5	49.7	44.3	52.4	46.6	61.1	55.2	73.6	65.0	78.4	67.1							

TABLE 32

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Junction City
Thermograph located one-half mile south of Junction City, Trinity County, California
Sec. 12, T. 33 N., R. 11 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945 and 1946

Date	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	83	72	78	67	69	58	51	48	44	43	45	44	38	36	-	-	61	54	71	64
2	-	-	80	71	78	67	68	59	53	49	44	42	44	44	39	38	-	-	62	57	71	64
3	76	-	82	70	77	66	66	58	54	52	44	43	43	43	39	37	-	-	62	56	71	64
4	76	68	81	70	77	66	66	58	54	51	43	41	43	40	38	36	-	-	62	56	72	65
5	77	69	81	70	77	68	67	57	53	49	44	41	43	41	38	37	-	-	61	56	73	66
6	77	70	81	72	76	66	66	59	50	46	45	43	42	41	38	35	-	-	61	56	73	66
7	79	71	80	70	76	64	68	59	48	45	44	42	41	40	37	34	-	-	62	54	73	66
8	79	72	81	69	77	65	68	62	48	45	43	41	41	39	39	35	-	-	62	55	70	66
9	74	72	82	70	77	66	67	63	47	46	41	40	40	39	40	38	-	-	62	56	73	65
10	74	69	80	72	79	67	69	62	47	45	42	40	41	41	39	37	-	-	62	55	74	67
11	78	70	80	70	80	68	69	63	46	44	43	41	41	39	39	36	-	-	64	57	75	68
12	79	71	79	69	79	68	70	63	48	45	41	38	39	36	38	36	-	-	65	58	76	68
13	80	72	80	68	79	69	70	63	49	45	39	36	38	36	39	36	-	-	63	58	-	-
14	80	72	80	69	78	67	69	61	47	45	36	34	39	36	38	36	-	-	63	57	-	-
15	80	72	80	69	76	67	68	60	47	45	37	35	39	36	39	38	-	-	62	57	-	-
16	80	72	79	68	75	66	65	61	45	44	38	37	39	37	-	-	-	-	64	57	-	-
17	79	71	81	69	76	65	67	61	45	43	40	38	39	36	-	-	-	-	66	58	-	-
18	80	71	75	71	76	66	67	59	45	43	40	38	39	36	-	-	-	-	67	60	-	-
19	78	70	79	69	75	65	66	58	47	45	39	37	38	37	-	-	-	-	69	61	-	-
20	78	69	80	69	71	64	66	59	47	45	38	38	39	37	-	-	-	-	70	62	-	-
21	78	69	81	70	66	61	60	56	46	44	40	38	40	39	-	-	-	-	69	63	-	-
22	79	70	81	70	69	60	60	53	46	44	40	40	42	40	-	-	-	-	66	62	-	-
23	80	70	79	69	68	59	58	51	47	45	41	40	42	40	45	43	-	-	64	58	-	-
24	80	71	76	68	70	59	58	50	47	45	42	41	42	41	43	41	-	-	64	58	-	-
25	81	70	76	66	70	70	57	49	45	43	42	42	42	40	44	40	-	-	66	59	-	-
26	83	71	76	66	69	59	56	49	45	43	42	42	40	38	42	39	51	49	66	60	-	-
27	85	73	76	66	66	58	53	51	46	44	44	42	38	35	-	-	52	48	66	60	-	-
28	84	74	75	66	67	56	53	51	46	44	46	44	38	35	-	-	54	48	64	61	76	69
29	82	73	77	67	68	57	53	52	44	42	45	44	39	35	-	-	56	49	66	58	76	69
30	82	70	78	67	68	58	52	48	45	43	44	43	38	36	-	-	57	50	66	62	74	69
31	82	71	78	67	67	58	49	48	45	43	44	43	38	35	-	-	58	52	69	62	76	67
Av.	79.3	70.8	79.2	69.0	73.6	63.6	63.2	56.8	47.6	45.2	41.8	40.2	40.3	39.4	39.6	37.3	49.1	46.4	57.9	46.4	73.3	66.4

TABLE 33

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal near Anderson
Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles northwest of Anderson, Shasta County, California
Sec. 16, T. 30 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.	Dec.
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.		
1					-	-	54	50	55	53	55	52	56	53	56	54		
2					-	-	55	51	55	52	55	52	56	53	55	55		
3					-	-	55	51	55	53	55	52	56	53	55	54		
4					-	-	53	50	55	53	55	53	56	54	55	53		
5					-	-	53	51	55	51	55	52	56	53	56	53		
6					-	-	57	51	54	51	55	52	56	53	56	54		
7					-	-	57	52	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	54		
8					-	-	54	51	55	52	55	54	56	54	56	54		
9					60	56	54	53	55	52	55	53	55	53	56	54		
10					64	57	54	52	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	54		
11					-	-	55	52	56	53	55	53	56	53	56	54		
12					-	-	55	52	55	53	55	53	56	52	56	55		
13					58	-	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	53	56	55		
14					59	54	55	52	55	52	55	53	56	53	56	55		
15					60	55	54	52	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	55		
16					60	56	55	51	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	54		
17					57	55	53	51	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	53		
18					56	54	54	52	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	53		
19					55	54	54	51	55	53	55	53	56	54	56	53		
20					-	-	54	52	55	52	55	53	56	54	56	54		
21					52	50	54	53	55	52	55	53	55	54	56	56		
22					53	50	54	52	55	52	55	53	55	55	-	-		
23					53	50	55	51	55	53	55	53	55	54	-	-		
24					53	50	55	52	55	53	55	53	56	55	-	-		
25					53	50	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	53	-	-		
26					52	51	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	55	-	-		
27					52	51	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	55	-	-		
28					51	49	55	52	55	52	56	53	56	53	-	-		
29					51	50	54	52	54	53	55	52	56	54	-	-		
30					52	50	57	52	55	53	55	53	57	54	-	-		
31					52	51	55	52	55	52	55	53	57	54	-	-		
Av.					55.1	52.3	54.6	51.6	54.9	52.3	55.1	52.7	55.9	53.6	55.8	53.9		

TABLE 34

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood
Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles southwest of Cottonwood, Tehama County, California
Sec. 16, T. 29 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	66	59	64	59
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	61	65	59	65	59
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	58	61	59	68	61
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	58	61	66	68	61
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	59	67	59	67	63
6	59	56	56	60	72	63	68	60	67	60	64	60
7	56	55	55	61	73	61	69	61	67	62	61	57
8	58	55	67	60	71	62	68	60	65	59	58	56
9	63	56	67	60	68	60	68	60	65	60	57	55
10	63	61	69	61	69	60	68	60	65	59	56	55
11	61	57	69	61	69	60	68	60	66	60	-	-
12	63	58	69	61	68	60	68	60	66	59	-	-
13	64	59	70	61	69	60	69	60	67	59	-	-
14	65	60	70	63	69	62	69	62	67	62	-	-
15	65	61	70	62	68	61	68	61	68	60	-	-
16	63	59	70	62	69	62	69	62	66	61	-	-
17	64	58	70	62	68	61	68	61	65	58	-	-
18	66	61	72	62	69	62	69	62	62	58	-	-
19	67	63	71	61	69	62	69	62	62	55	-	-
20	64	58	70	62	65	61	65	61	64	57	-	-
21	64	57	70	62	64	59	64	59	67	57	-	-
22	67	60	68	62	64	56	64	56	69	62	-	-
23	68	60	68	60	67	60	67	60	68	61	-	-
24	67	61	65	59	69	61	69	61	68	60	-	-
25	67	61	68	60	67	60	67	60	67	61	-	-
26	67	61	67	60	67	62	67	62	67	60	-	-
27	67	61	67	62	65	60	65	60	65	58	-	-
28	67	60	69	59	66	60	66	60	65	59	-	-
29	67	60	73	62	63	60	63	60	65	58	-	-
30	69	61	69	62	65	57	65	57	65	58	-	-
31	67	61	67	61	66	58	66	58	-	-	-	-
A.	64.4	59.1	68.3	60.8	67.9	60.6	66.0	59.2	62.8	58.6	-	-

TABLE 35

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood
Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles southwest of Cottonwood, Tehama County, California
Sec. 16, T. 29 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	78	64	67	63	62	58	60	56
2	-	-	-	-	73	63	69	63	64	58	59	57
3	-	-	-	-	63	58	65	60	63	59	59	57
4	-	-	-	-	58	55	63	59	64	60	58	57
5	-	-	-	-	58	54	60	55	64	60	58	54
6	-	-	-	-	63	53	59	54	64	60	59	55
7	-	-	-	-	72	60	63	57	66	61	60	56
8	-	-	-	-	78	65	64	58	64	60	61	57
9	-	-	-	-	69	61	64	59	66	60	60	57
10	-	-	-	-	63	59	67	61	66	60	60	57
11	-	-	-	-	63	58	68	63	66	60	60	57
12	-	-	-	-	63	58	68	62	65	60	61	57
13	-	-	-	-	63	58	69	63	65	59	58	56
14	60	54	54	58	63	58	71	64	66	61	60	56
15	60	54	54	58	62	57	72	65	68	61	59	56
16	63	58	58	57	66	57	71	65	65	58	59	56
17	60	55	55	60	62	60	72	65	55	55	59	56
18	55	52	52	57	62	57	73	65	61	55	59	56
19	52	50	50	59	65	59	69	64	59	55	59	55
20	55	50	50	62	66	62	69	64	61	57	59	54
21	59	52	52	65	65	59	67	62	60	57	54	54
22	62	55	55	61	65	59	67	62	59	57	-	-
23	65	58	58	60	66	60	67	62	59	55	-	-
24	64	59	59	60	68	60	67	61	58	55	-	-
25	65	60	60	63	70	63	66	61	56	54	-	-
26	64	60	60	63	70	63	65	61	58	54	-	-
27	58	55	55	64	70	64	66	61	59	54	-	-
28	57	53	53	64	70	64	66	60	60	56	-	-
29	56	52	52	63	68	63	69	62	60	56	-	-
30	59	52	52	63	67	63	68	63	60	55	-	-
31	66	56	56	68	67	63	68	63	59	55	-	-
Av.	60.0	54.7	66.3	59.8	67.0	61.5	64.6	59.8	61.5	57.5	59.1	56.0

TABLE 36

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	46	46	44	42	48	43	59	54	62	56	66	60	68	63	74	67	65	59	62	58	56	51	50	48
2	48	46	42	42	49	47	61	56	62	57	66	61	67	62	73	66	64	59	58	55	54	52	50	47
3	50	48	45	42	50	47	62	56	63	56	65	61	67	63	72	65	66	59	58	54	54	50	50	48
4	48	48	46	43	50	46	60	55	63	57	63	57	68	62	72	65	65	60	59	55	54	50	50	46
5	48	48	45	44	48	45	60	55	63	58	63	57	67	62	72	65	65	60	56	55	54	48	48	46
6	46	46	46	44	50	48	60	55	63	57	64	60	68	61	72	65	65	59	58	54	54	50	50	47
7	45	44	46	44	48	46	62	55	65	58	66	59	70	64	73	66	65	58	57	53	54	50	48	46
8	46	44	46	42	47	46	60	55	65	60	67	62	71	63	72	66	65	58	58	53	53	48	50	51
9	46	44	45	42	47	46	59	54	62	60	70	62	71	66	72	65	66	58	58	55	53	48	50	52
10	48	44	46	42	52	46	59	54	64	60	70	62	71	66	71	65	65	60	60	55	53	49	54	53
11	48	46	45	42	49	49	60	55	64	58	70	64	71	64	71	64	64	63	60	56	53	49	49	48
12	48	46	48	47	52	49	59	55	65	59	70	64	72	64	72	65	65	61	61	56	52	50	48	46
13	46	46	46	44	52	49	53	52	66	59	66	63	71	63	72	65	65	62	56	60	57	49	50	47
14	47	44	48	45	52	50	58	54	66	59	66	63	71	63	72	65	65	64	57	60	52	47	48	47
15	48	46	50	45	54	48	60	53	66	63	60	61	72	63	72	65	65	64	57	60	50	47	50	48
16	44	43	48	46	57	52	61	56	66	61	60	57	71	63	71	63	63	63	57	58	50	47	50	50
17	46	44	50	46	58	52	61	57	66	60	62	55	72	64	72	64	64	63	58	57	46	50	49	46
18	46	44	51	47	58	53	63	58	60	57	64	58	72	64	72	65	65	66	57	54	50	46	50	46
19	46	44	50	48	59	54	65	58	61	53	66	60	72	63	70	64	66	61	57	53	52	46	48	48
20	48	45	47	45	58	55	64	58	46	57	68	62	72	63	63	60	66	63	59	54	50	48	50	48
21	49	46	48	44	58	54	63	60	58	54	70	63	72	64	70	60	67	61	59	55	50	48	46	46
22	47	45	50	45	58	54	60	58	57	55	71	64	72	64	70	64	67	64	58	55	52	48	46	44
23	47	44	50	46	58	54	60	57	61	54	69	62	72	65	70	64	66	61	59	55	51	49	47	45
24	47	44	50	46	60	56	60	56	63	57	70	62	72	65	70	63	66	62	55	55	50	48	48	46
25	46	44	50	45	59	54	61	56	64	60	71	65	72	65	70	62	61	61	52	49	54	48	48	44
26	46	46	48	44	54	54	61	56	67	60	70	63	73	66	68	60	61	60	52	48	52	50	47	44
27	48	46	48	44	55	50	62	56	68	62	71	63	73	66	65	59	61	58	56	51	50	47	46	46
28	47	44	48	45	55	50	63	58	68	63	72	64	74	67	62	58	62	59	58	53	49	46	47	46
29	46	47	46	45	55	52	62	58	70	63	72	64	73	67	65	59	63	58	58	54	50	47	49	48
30	46	46	46	46	57	50	62	56	66	61	70	62	72	67	66	60	62	53	56	54	50	46	51	50
31	46	44	46	46	58	52	66	61	66	61	72	66	72	66	66	59	66	62	56	54	54	46	51	51
Av.	46.9	45.2	47.3	44.3	53.7	50.0	60.7	55.9	63.4	53.5	67.4	61.4	71.0	64.1	70.1	63.3	64.1	59.5	57.8	54.2	51.9	48.2	49.2	47.5

TABLE 37

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery
Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California
 Sec 11, T. 29N., R. 3W, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1940

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
										4PM 8AM	4PM 8AM	4PM 8AM
1										-	56	52
2										-	55	51
3										-	58	51
4										-	51	50
5										-	50	52
6										-	52	52
7										-	54	50
8										-	54	53
9										61	54	50
10										60	50	49
11										62	51	48
12										61	51	48
13										61	53	50
14										69	52	49
15										69	53	48
16										58	53	49
17										60	53	50
18										59	49	48
19										59	49	50
20										60	48	47
21										62	48	50
22										58	49	48
23										58	47	48
24										56	46	49
25										56	46	47
26										57	50	49
27										57	50	49
28										54	52	47
29										56	52	48
30										54	52	50
31										56	52	46
Av.										59.3	51.3	48.9

TABLE 38

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM
1	46	43	49	49	50	48	53	51	62	58	64	56	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	54	53	52	54	46
2	45	42	47	49	48	48	51	49	56	56	64	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	56	54	52	54	54
3	43	43	46	49	46	46	51	49	56	54	64	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	60	56	55	54	50	48
4	44	44	46	49	50	48	49	51	55	53	66	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	56	57	54	48	45
5	44	45	48	48	52	48	50	48	59	55	64	60	72	66	-	-	-	-	54	54	56	54	48	46
6	46	46	50	50	53	47	54	52	60	56	64	58	72	66	-	-	-	-	56	52	56	54	46	46
7	46	46	47	50	53	49	56	52	62	56	64	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	56	54	45	45
8	50	47	50	50	54	48	56	50	62	56	64	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	54	53	45	45
9	49	48	52	52	56	50	57	53	64	56	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	51	55	53	45	46
10	50	47	52	52	56	50	52	48	64	58	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	54	53	48	46
11	50	48	50	48	56	50	54	46	62	60	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	54	52	48	46
12	49	47	47	47	56	50	58	50	56	58	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	54	54	52	50	48
13	50	49	48	48	56	52	61	51	60	56	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	52	54	53	50	48
14	49	47	46	46	57	51	60	52	62	56	65	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	52	56	52	50	48
15	47	47	48	50	54	48	58	50	62	56	63	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	53	56	52	51	49
16	48	47	49	49	54	50	56	52	62	54	63	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	54	54	50	46
17	48	47	49	50	56	54	54	48	61	57	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	54	54	48	49	48
18	49	48	47	49	56	52	58	48	58	52	66	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	56	50	46	49	49
19	48	48	47	49	53	51	56	48	60	58	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	56	48	46	48	48
20	49	47	48	50	54	48	56	51	65	58	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	48	44	46	48
21	48	49	48	52	56	50	60	54	66	60	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	53	48	44	46	44
22	49	48	51	55	56	54	60	54	68	60	62	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	48	44	46	44
23	48	48	53	53	54	50	62	54	68	62	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	48	46	45	45
24	49	48	52	52	53	49	63	57	68	62	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	48	44	44	44
25	50	50	52	52	54	48	63	57	65	61	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	48	46	44	44
26	51	49	48	50	54	50	62	56	64	60	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	48	46	42	42
27	48	46	50	52	55	53	60	54	64	56	66	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	48	46	41	41
28	48	46	51	52	53	52	61	57	58	56	66	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	53	52	48	43	41
29	49	47	54	57	54	52	57	57	58	54	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	52	52	50	44	44
30	49	46	52	60	52	52	60	54	60	56	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	54	54	44	42
31	49	47	52	62	56	56	62	56	62	56	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	54	54	44	42
Av.	43.0	46.7	50.2	49.0	53.5	49.7	56.9	51.7	61.4	56.6	64.8	59.6	70.7	64.7	-	-	60.1	55.6	55.8	53.2	52.4	50.1	47.2	46.

TABLE 39

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery
Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California
Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 42

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM
1	39	46	48	48	50	46	56	50	52	46	64	57	72	66	-	-	65	60	61	57	52	50	52	48
2	40	48	48	48	48	48	54	52	52	48	63	58	72	66	-	-	63	61	60	56	54	50	53	52
3	42	40	48	47	51	47	54	52	58	52	64	57	70	66	-	-	65	60	60	56	54	54	50	48
4	42	39	48	47	52	48	53	50	56	50	65	59	68	64	-	-	65	61	60	56	52	50	48	46
5	42	40	48	47	53	50	53	50	58	52	65	59	70	64	-	-	66	60	60	56	50	48	46	44
6	43	44	48	47	52	48	54	50	59	52	64	59	70	64	-	-	64	60	62	56	50	48	46	46
7	44	44	48	46	50	46	54	50	60	56	64	58	70	64	-	-	62	60	62	56	50	48	47	47
8	45	43	48	44	52	48	54	50	60	56	63	58	70	62	67	63	62	60	62	56	50	48	48	48
9	46	44	48	45	54	50	54	52	56	56	63	58	70	62	67	63	62	58	60	56	50	48	47	47
10	46	44	48	46	53	53	54	52	52	50	63	58	70	65	67	63	62	58	58	56	50	48	48	46
11	47	45	48	46	52	50	58	52	52	52	62	57	68	64	67	63	62	58	58	56	52	48	47	47
12	46	44	48	46	52	50	58	54	52	50	65	58	66	62	68	63	63	59	56	54	52	48	47	46
13	46	44	48	46	49	47	56	53	56	50	66	58	66	62	70	64	64	58	56	52	52	50	48	46
14	46	46	46	42	48	46	56	52	55	53	66	61	66	64	70	65	64	58	54	52	52	52	48	48
15	46	45	47	43	49	43	52	46	56	52	67	62	66	64	70	65	64	60	54	52	52	52	48	48
16	46	44	46	45	50	46	50	52	58	53	68	60	68	64	71	65	64	60	58	54	50	48	48	48
17	46	44	46	44	52	48	48	48	58	53	65	59	68	64	71	67	64	58	56	52	50	48	47	46
18	46	44	46	46	52	48	52	48	59	54	65	59	70	65	70	65	61	57	56	54	50	48	46	46
19	46	44	46	46	52	48	52	48	59	55	64	58	72	66	68	64	60	56	54	52	48	46	46	46
20	46	45	46	46	53	49	57	52	63	60	65	59	72	66	70	64	62	56	52	52	48	46	46	44
21	46	44	46	46	53	49	57	52	65	60	66	60	72	66	70	64	62	56	54	52	48	46	46	46
22	48	44	43	43	53	49	58	52	65	59	66	60	-	-	70	66	62	56	54	54	50	48	44	46
23	48	44	44	44	53	49	54	52	62	59	65	61	-	-	70	66	62	56	54	54	50	48	44	46
24	50	48	46	46	52	48	56	50	60	58	66	62	-	-	70	66	62	56	56	54	50	48	44	46
25	52	48	47	43	52	48	54	52	60	58	66	62	-	-	69	65	62	58	56	54	50	48	44	46
26	50	48	46	44	52	48	54	52	58	54	64	58	-	-	68	64	62	58	56	54	50	48	44	46
27	48	46	46	43	54	50	54	52	57	51	64	58	-	-	66	64	62	58	56	54	50	48	44	46
28	46	46	46	43	54	50	52	50	54	52	65	59	-	-	66	60	62	58	54	52	50	48	44	46
29	46	42	48	44	54	50	48	48	57	53	68	60	-	-	63	59	62	58	52	50	50	51	46	46
30	46	44	48	44	54	48	52	48	60	52	70	64	-	-	64	58	61	57	52	50	51	51	46	46
31	46	46	48	46	52	49	53	48	61	54	70	64	-	-	66	58	60	56	52	50	54	52	48	46
Av.	45.6	44.0	47.2	45.2	51.9	48.2	53.9	50.5	57.8	53.3	65.1	59.3	69.3	64.2	67.9	63.1	62.8	58.3	56.9	53.6	50.6	49.1	47.2	46.5

TABLE 40

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1943

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM
1	49	48	46	44	50	46	56	50	56	52	60	56												
2	48	46	46	46	52	48	56	52	58	54	58	54												
3	44	44	48	46	50	48	58	54	60	52	61	55												
4	46	44	48	48	52	50	56	54	60	56	62	56												
5	46	44	50	46	52	50	54	52	60	54	62	56												
6	46	44	48	46	52	50	56	52	59	55	63	57												
7	46	44	48	48	51	49	54	53	60	54	64	62												
8	46	44	44	42	53	51	52	50	58	54	66	62												
9	46	44	44	42	52	52	52	48	60	54	66	62												
10	46	44	46	42	54	52	53	48	61	55	66	62												
11	46	44	46	44	52	48	57	50	60	54	64	60												
12	46	44	48	44	50	48	58	50	60	58	61	59												
13	46	44	50	46	52	52	60	52	58	54	61	57												
14	48	46	50	48	52	48	61	56	58	54	64	58												
15	48	44	50	48	48	46	56	56	56	52	66	60												
16	46	44	50	48	48	46	58	52	56	52	68	62												
17	44	42	52	50	47	46	58	54	58	52	68	63												
18	42	40	52	50	50	46	58	56	60	54	65	64												
19	42	40	52	50	50	46	58	56	61	57	63	61												
20	38	38	52	50	50	46	53	53	61	57	60	60												
21	47	45	51	51	51	49	56	52	62	58	62	60												
22	46	44	51	51	54	50	56	52	68	60	64	58												
23	46	44	50	48	54	50	58	53	68	60	64	58												
24	45	43	48	48	54	50	58	52	68	60	64	58												
25	46	46	46	44	56	52	56	53	68	62	-	-												
26	46	46	48	46	58	52	54	52	68	62	-	-												
27	48	46	50	48	57	53	52	52	68	62	-	-												
28	48	46	50	46	57	53	52	52	68	62	-	-												
29	46	48			54	50	56	50	64	60	-	-												
30	48	46			48	46	54	51	60	60	-	-												
31	46	44			50	48	58	56	58	56	-	-												
Av.	45.8	44.2	48.7	46.8	51.8	49.2	55.9	52.2	61.3	56.4	63.4	59.2												

TABLE 41

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek near Mouth *
 Hand thermometer readings taken one-half mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, Calif.
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM					5PM	8AM
1	47	46	44	51	46	50					-	45
2	47	46	44	51	47	50					-	45
3	-	46	44	51	47	52					-	45
4	47	46	43	52	47	52					-	45
5	-	46	43	52	48	48					-	45
6	48	44	42	52	48	59					-	45
7	48	44	42	50	46	55					-	45
8	-	44	42	53	46	-					-	45
9	48	44	43	48	48	-					-	45
10	47	44	42	48	46	-					-	45
11	47	45	42	50	46	-					-	45
12	47	45	43	50	47	-					-	45
13	47	45	43	50	46	-					-	45
14	47	45	43	51	46	-					-	45
15	47	45	43	-	47	-					-	45
16	47	45	43	-	-	-					51	45
17	47	45	43	51	48*	-					51	45
18	47	45	44	51	48	-					51	45
19	47	45	44	52	47	-					51	45
20	47	45	43	53	49	-					51	45
21	47	45	44	53	50	-					51	45
22	47	45	46	53	50	-					51	43
23	47	45	49	53	50	-					51	43
24	48	45	47	53	50	-					51	43
25	50	47	45	53	50	-					51	43
26	50	47	46	53	50	-					51	43
27	49	47	46	53	50	-					51	44
28	48	45	47	53	50	-					51	45
29	48	45	49	-	50	-					45	45
30	46	45	50	-	-	-					45	45
31	46	44	50	49	-	-					45	45
Av.	47.4	45.5	46.4	51.3	47.7	53.7					50.2	46.6
						49.4						46.6

* From March 20 to April 18, temperatures were taken two miles upstream.

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Mill Creek near Los Molinos
The thermograph located one mile north of Los Molinos, Tehama County, California.
Sec. 5, T. 25 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

1947

Date	Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	-	-	40	40	43	39	49	43
2	52	45	43	41	43	39	50	44
3	49	45	45	46	42	37	49	42
4	47	45	49	46	42	38	47	41
5	47	42	49	50	39	38	50	42
6	45	40	49	49	40	39	48	42
7	45	40	50	49	43	38	49	45
8	43	40	50	51	42	39	50	45
9	43	39	56	54	42	41	48	44
10	43	37	44	44	43	41	51	44
11	41	40	45	42	43	37	51	43
12	43	39	42	41	42	35	51	45
13	43	39	43	42	41	36	50	47
14	43	40	45	42	42	38	49	45
15	43	41	45	42	-	-	50	42
16	45	42	43	42	-	-	49	43
17	44	44	45	42	-	-	45	43
18	46	44	44	42	-	-	48	45
19	44	44	45	40	-	-	47	43
20	45	44	44	39	-	-	50	43
21	45	46	44	40	-	-	47	45
22	48	47	44	42	49	47	52	47
23	50	45	46	44	50	49	52	47
24	47	43	49	44	47	42	-	44
25	46	44	48	43	47	42	-	-
26	45	43	46	40	49	44	-	-
27	45	43	43	37	51	45	-	-
28	44	44	40	37	49	44	-	-
29	45	41	41	39	50	44	-	-
30	44	38	41	39	-	-	-	-
31	41	38	42	38	-	-	-	-
Av.	45.1	42.0	45.1	42.8	44.5	40.5	43.2	43.9

TABLE 43

Daily Afternoon Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina
 Hand thermometer readings taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941 and 1942

Date	1941		1942		1942		1942	
	May	June	July	May	June	July	June	July
1	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM
2	-	63	80	55	65	82	65	82
3	-	64	78	56	64	82	64	82
4	-	64	79	60	66	83	66	83
5	-	67	80	58	67	-	67	-
6	-	66	82	60	68	-	68	-
7	-	66	82	63	67	-	67	-
8	-	65	84	63	67	-	67	-
9	-	67	82	63	67	-	67	-
10	-	70	84	56	68	-	68	-
11	-	74	84	55	68	-	68	-
12	-	74	-	54	67	-	67	-
13	-	77	82	53	69	-	69	-
14	-	76	81	58	71	-	71	-
15	-	72	79	-	72	-	72	-
16	-	72	83	58	70	-	70	-
17	-	68	79	58	71	-	71	-
18	-	70	-	60	71	-	71	-
19	-	72	-	62	70	-	70	-
20	-	69	81	63	71	-	71	-
21	63	72	83	67	71	-	71	-
22	67	70	-	67	71	-	71	-
23	70	64	86	65	73	-	73	-
24	70	71	78	64	75	-	75	-
25	68	67	80	63	75	-	75	-
26	67	69	79	60	72	-	72	-
27	62	70	75	57	71	-	71	-
28	64	70	75	63	72	-	72	-
29	60	73	79	58	76	-	76	-
30	60	76	79	60	78	-	78	-
31	61	79	80	61	79	-	79	-
3	63	81	81	63	-	-	-	-
Av.	64.8	69.9	80.5	60.2	70.4	82.3	70.4	82.3

TABLE 44

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vine
Thermograph located two miles northeast of Vine, Tehama County, California
Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1943 and 1944

		1943				1944				1944				1944				1944						
Date	Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	58	47	62	51	64	56	80	65	-	-	47	46	47	42	65	49	66	55	68	58	83	66
2	-	-	59	48	62	53	66	54	80	65	-	-	47	46	48	40	63	51	67	55	61	56	83	65
3	-	-	58	50	65	55	64	54	81	66	-	-	46	44	45	43	60	52	66	56	67	53	-	-
4	-	-	57	51	65	56	66	53	85	66	-	-	46	42	46	44	55	52	67	55	73	57	-	-
5	-	-	57	52	64	54	67	56	84	67	-	-	51	47	48	41	58	47	69	56	76	61	-	-
6	-	-	58	48	65	54	69	55	85	68	-	-	53	45	48	43	55	47	70	58	79	63	-	-
7	-	-	54	50	63	53	73	58	85	68	-	-	51	46	52	45	58	47	70	59	78	64	-	-
8	-	-	53	48	63	52	72	61	85	67	-	-	50	47	56	45	56	48	68	58	73	60	-	-
9	-	-	52	43	65	53	75	60	87	67	-	-	49	43	54	48	57	45	68	56	74	62	-	-
10	-	-	55	45	66	55	74	62	88	69	-	-	49	40	56	47	58	49	65	55	78	63	-	-
11	-	-	59	47	63	53	73	61	87	70	43	39	49	40	51	47	56	50	63	53	80	65	-	-
12	-	-	62	50	63	52	69	60	85	67	47	39	48	38	52	48	57	48	60	54	80	66	-	-
13	-	-	64	52	64	52	73	58	-	-	45	38	48	40	52	44	51	47	68	52	77	63	-	-
14	-	-	64	54	62	51	75	60	-	-	49	41	48	40	48	39	57	47	62	56	65	62	-	-
15	-	-	56	55	62	50	78	61	-	-	50	39	50	40	52	38	57	49	65	52	66	58	-	-
16	-	-	62	54	62	49	63	63	-	-	48	43	49	37	56	42	57	46	62	51	72	57	-	-
17	-	-	62	54	65	51	65	65	-	-	52	40	51	38	60	46	54	46	55	52	71	58	-	-
18	-	-	62	53	67	54	77	66	-	-	52	40	49	37	58	47	58	45	66	50	71	61	-	-
19	-	-	61	54	67	55	77	61	-	-	49	37	50	41	56	46	54	50	71	54	75	59	-	-
20	-	-	55	51	68	55	74	61	-	-	49	38	51	40	54	43	53	44	76	56	76	61	-	-
21	-	-	55	51	71	56	75	60	-	-	48	38	43	42	56	42	57	43	77	59	76	61	-	-
22	-	-	60	50	74	60	73	58	-	-	48	39	46	41	58	43	61	47	74	59	78	62	-	-
23	-	-	63	53	77	62	74	59	-	-	47	44	50	43	56	46	59	52	75	56	80	64	-	-
24	55	-	61	52	80	64	70	59	-	-	49	41	51	40	59	45	60	50	76	57	75	63	-	-
25	57	48	60	52	79	65	73	56	-	-	47	38	50	40	56	44	58	48	79	58	79	64	-	-
26	60	52	56	50	80	66	76	58	-	-	42	36	52	41	58	41	53	50	85	60	80	66	-	-
27	-	-	52	51	77	64	80	61	-	-	46	37	50	40	60	42	61	49	76	62	80	66	-	-
28	57	-	54	51	78	63	81	65	-	-	42	35	46	43	62	44	62	52	80	62	82	65	-	-
29	59	49	56	47	75	63	80	65	-	-	44	39	45	42	64	45	63	55	75	62	83	66	-	-
30	53	51	55	53	66	62	80	64	-	-	44	42	42	42	64	49	66	55	72	60	83	66	-	-
31	54	44	60	59	60	59	85	67	-	-	49	44	45	45	65	49	66	55	64	61	83	66	-	-
Av.	56.4	42.8	58.1	50.5	67.7	56.1	73.1	59.7	84.3	67.1	47.2	39.4	48.8	41.7	54.7	44.2	58.0	48.7	69.6	56.5	75.0	61.7	83.0	65.7

TABLE 45

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina
 Hand thermometer readings taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	
1	46	41	51	49	48	43	-	45	68	58	70	58	83	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	43	41	48	47	48	42	45	44	68	59	68	60	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	43	41	49	46	49	44	53	44	70	59	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	42	41	-	-	-	-	55	40	69	60	-	60	88	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	43	-	50	48	49	40	56	46	68	59	68	60	87	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	47	41	48	45	50	42	58	48	-	-	69	62	89	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	43	48	46	50	42	52	49	70	60	68	58	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	47	-	51	48	53	43	-	49	69	60	70	58	85	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	47	44	-	45	50	43	54	44	-	59	72	60	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	49	45	50	44	54	43	51	45	68	60	71	60	87	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	48	67	59	74	62	87	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	48	45	52	47	50	47	-	46	-	58	76	63	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	50	45	50	47	55	47	56	47	-	54	74	63	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	45	50	47	50	46	-	47	59	55	72	61	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	50	44	48	42	50	44	-	47	-	55	76	62	88	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	48	43	43	43	-	43	62	54	-	56*	80	64	87	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	43	41	50	44	-	43	64	54	55	50	82	66	87	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	46	39	48	42	-	44	-	56	-	-	84	68	88	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	44	37	47	42	47	45	65	56	-	-	84	70	83	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	43	-	47	42	47	45	63	56	62	55	83	70	86	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	36	47	42	47	47	-	53	60	54	80	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	43	36	50	43	47	43	61	53	60	55	78	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	43	36	50	43	47	43	-	54	-	55	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	43	36	50	42	50	43	56	54	63	54	71	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	43	39	-	-	-	-	59	50	65	55	79	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	46	37	50	42	51	45	-	52	64	55	78	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	46	40	50	42	52	45	65	54	63	-	80	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	41	51	42	52	47	-	56	66	55	81	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	47	43	55	47	56	47	67	56	58	56	80	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	45	43	56	47	56	47	-	-	65	55	81	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	45	45	59	50	59	50	65	56	65	56	80	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Av.	45.4	41.9	49.5	44.6	51.3	44.5	59.0	49.4	64.7	57.0	75.3	63.6	86.2	72.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Temperatures taken at 12 noon.

TABLE 46

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina
Hand Thermometer Readings taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperatures, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	-	-	48	37	51	45	53	45	61	54	73	63									-	-	51	49
2	-	-	42	40	49	46	52	46	63	56	76	64									-	-	50	49
3	47	46	43	40	49	44	53	47	64	56	75	65									-	-	51	49
4	46	45	43	39	49	42	57	49	67	57	70	64									-	-	51	49
5	46	44	40	40	49	44	57	49	66	57	72	62									-	-	50	49
6	44	42	41	40	56	45	55	49	65	58	72	62									-	-	49	48
7	44	42	46	40	55	47	54	49	64	58	70	62									-	-	49	49
8	-	42	43	38	56	48	52	49	64	55	74	63									-	-	49	49
9	42	40	44	39	54	48	56	49	64	56	72	62									-	-	49	48
10	42	40	42	40	52	50	57	49	63	59	74	62									-	-	48	46
11	-	41	42	37	50	46	58	51	65	59	75	62									-	-	48	45
12	43	40	42	36	47	41	59	54	64	58	72	63									-	-	48	46
13	43	41	44	37	50	46	59	54	63	58	75	64									-	-	47	46
14	43	39	45	38	48	43	61	53	65	58	75	64									-	-	47	45
15	-	41	43	40	51	44	61	55	67	59	-	63									-	-	-	42
16	42	39	45	40	54	47	68	55	69	60	77	-									-	-	46	41
17	42	39	46	42	54	49	61	56	71	62	73	64									-	-	45	40
18	43	40	-	43	50	49	58	54	72	62	74	66									-	-	44	40
19	42	39	49	43	49	46	64	52	69	63	82	67									55	52	44	39
20	41	40	49	46	47	46	59	51	69	63	82	69									52	44	43	40
21	41	40	49	46	50	46	56	51	65	62	78	67									46	44	45	41
22	42	41	46	44	52	47	58	51	61	57	73	67									50	45	46	42
23	46	42	49	44	-	47	62	54	55	54	71	65									50	46	46	45
24	47	45	51	46	-	48	63	55	64	57	78	74									46	44	46	45
25	49	45	-	46	56	50	63	60	60	59	80	68									-	-	46	45
26	47	43	-	48	58	52	63	57	64	62	80	67									-	-	50	48
27	46	40	49	47	55	52	62	54	-	57	74	67									-	-	48	47
28	44	40	52	46	50	50	61	56	67	59	-	-									-	-	45	42
29	43	40	49	46	49	46	61	54	70	59	-	-									-	-	44	42
30	42	37	46	45	46	45	59	52	71	60	-	-									-	-	43	39
31	43	38	45	46	51	46	59	52	71	62	-	-									-	-	42	37
Av.	43.9	41.1	45.3	41.2	51.3	46.5	58.7	51.6	65.5	58.6	74.9	64.8									49.8	45.2	46.9	44.6

TABLE 47

Daily Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina*
Temperatures taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, Calif.
Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	5PM	8AM	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
1	42	39	42	40	50	48	56	-	75	60	68	59	-	-	-	-	76	-	67	64	55	49	53	47
2	42	36	48	41	49	48	49	47	76	63	71	59	-	-	-	-	75	66	67	64	53	46	51	45
3	41	35	50	41	-	47	51	44	75	63	72	59	80	67	-	-	77	67	70	64	52	42	48	44
4	40	35	49	41	50	46	53	43	75	62	71	60	80	67	-	-	77	66	70	66	53	42	47	44
5	41	35	49	43	50	45	53	46	76	62	70	61	81	68	-	-	77	67	69	67	51	39	47	40
6	43	37	49	43	48	44	56	47	74	61	66	61	81	68	-	-	76	68	67	65	50	38	45	39
7	40	38	49	47	48	45	52	48	74	62	63	59	80	68	-	-	76	68	65	61	50	38	43	37
8	43	38	-	46	50	45	52	46	72	60	65	59	80	67	-	-	75	63	60	58	50	37	45	38
9	41	37	47	46	48	48	56	47	72	58	70	57	80	67	-	-	74	63	60	57	50	38	43	37
10	42	38	49	47	50	49	59	47	70	55	72	60	80	67	-	-	73	66	59	54	52	37	43	36
11	42	39	47	47	50	46	61	50	73	57	73	61	80	67	-	-	75	66	60	54	50	38	44	39
12	40	37	51	50	50	46	61	51	71	57	77	64	-	-	-	-	76	67	61	54	50	38	44	37
13	40	38	50	47	54	47	67	53	73	56	78	64	-	-	-	-	76	68	61	55	49	36	43	37
14	42	37	50	47	56	49	69	55	74	58	80	65	83	70	-	-	76	68	62	55	48	37	44	37
15	41	35	51	49	57	50	69	58	76	60	81	66	83	71	-	-	71	65	60	57	48	37	45	39
16	42	35	52	47	59	52	69	58	77	63	73	68	83	70	-	-	72	68	59	56	41	38	44	39
17	41	34	50	45	59	52	65	57	78	64	78	65	81	70	-	-	71	65	51	55	51	38	45	42
18	42	34	50	45	59	53	66	54	79	64	82	68	82	70	-	68	69	64	61	55	39	45	41	
19	43	35	52	46	59	53	60	55	80	66	80	70	84	70	-	71	68	63	62	56	-	44	43	
20	44	36	53	45	61	53	67	55	83	67	78	67	84	71	-	72	70	63	60	57	-	44	42	
21	46	37	52	45	59	53	61	55	84	67	80	68	81	72	-	72	68	63	58	55	-	47	44	
22	45	38	54	47	54	53	60	53	83	67	81	69	80	70	-	75	66	66	56	53	-	50	46	
23	45	39	55	47	53	53	62	53	80	67	81	68	76	67	-	76	67	66	57	52	-	46	43	
24	48	42	55	47	55	49	63	50	78	67	82	69	78	70	-	76	68	67	58	49	-	46	42	
25	56	54	56	48	54	53	69	54	81	67	78	70	80	70	-	76	67	67	60	53	-	44	42	
26	49	45	52	48	54	50	70	56	73	64	81	68	-	-	-	-	73	67	60	54	49	45	42	
27	49	44	53	49	54	51	70	57	72	64	81	68	-	-	-	-	71	66	59	55	52	47	44	
28	44	42	52	47	55	52	61	57	75	62	81	68	-	-	-	-	70	66	55	52	52	47	44	
29	42	39	52	47	56	53	71	58	77	63	80	67	-	-	-	-	70	65	56	53	54	49	45	
30	42	40	54	49	54	50	74	59	70	65	-	68	-	-	-	-	68	64	55	53	51	48	43	
31	41	40	54	47	54	50	74	59	66	61	-	67	-	-	-	-	68	64	55	53	48	41	43	
Av.	43.2	38.3	50.6	45.7	53.6	49.4	61.4	52.3	75.6	62.4	75.6	64.8	80.8	69.0	74.1	67.5	73.0	65.8	60.7	56.7	50.5	40.6	45.2	40.5

* Records January through March and from June 19 to August 22 - 8AM and 5PM band thermometer readings.
 Records April 1 through June 18 and from August 23 to December 31 - thermograph maximum and minimum readings.

TABLE 48

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina
Thermograph located two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California
Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	41	39	45	37	54	42	-	-	-	-	68	55	81	69	85	67	79	62	68	55	52	49	45	36
2	45	41	44	37	53	42	-	-	-	-	68	57	80	66	85	68	79	61	65	54	54	50	43	38
3	45	44	44	35	52	41	-	-	-	-	61	58	77	62	83	67	79	62	65	57	56	50	44	39
4	49	45	39	36	53	40	-	-	60	49	61	56	75	61	82	65	78	63	65	58	52	45	40	35
5	50	48	40	37	49	40	-	-	63	52	57	53	64	60	82	65	79	62	65	55	52	43	39	38
6	50	48	43	38	53	40	-	-	61	53	64	53	73	58	82	65	79	63	66	53	51	44	43	38
7	50	49	45	36	55	42	-	-	56	50	68	57	74	60	81	64	79	64	67	54	51	42	40	39
8	48	45	42	37	48	44	-	-	55	45	71	58	76	59	78	63	80	64	68	54	50	41	46	40
9	47	42	43	39	55	44	-	-	56	46	68	60	79	61	79	64	80	64	68	54	50	40	43	33
10	47	42	46	37	55	43	-	-	60	49	67	59	82	65	80	64	80	62	66	54	51	42	44	38
11	46	40	45	36	54	42	-	-	62	51	68	57	83	66	80	63	80	63	65	57	52	42	46	42
12	46	39	45	34	50	45	-	-	59	52	68	59	82	66	81	64	80	64	66	56	52	43	46	44
13	47	40	43	34	48	45	-	-	61	52	68	57	83	66	81	65	78	63	62	55	51	42	48	41
14	47	40	46	37	50	43	-	-	62	51	70	59	84	67	80	65	75	62	63	55	48	43	43	39
15	46	39	48	42	50	40	-	-	63	51	69	58	87	68	80	64	73	60	65	53	52	47	43	39
16	47	38	54	44	44	43	-	-	64	54	71	58	86	69	78	63	63	59	64	53	49	-	39	38
17	47	39	51	44	52	43	-	-	63	56	72	60	85	69	78	62	67	57	65	53	50	43	42	38
18	48	40	52	47	47	43	-	-	55	50	73	60	86	69	78	64	68	59	64	51	48	41	44	36
19	47	39	54	44	52	41	-	-	52	49	73	61	85	69	78	62	71	58	62	50	45	43	41	34
20	46	38	52	43	51	41	57	50	53	48	73	62	86	68	80	63	71	58	61	50	49	41	42	36
21	47	38	50	45	55	43	49	46	58	47	75	61	85	69	78	64	69	57	62	50	48	40	43	37
22	52	43	54	47	50	47	51	45	63	49	74	62	84	67	71	63	67	57	61	51	48	40	42	34
23	51	42	51	42	-	-	53	43	67	54	76	63	82	66	71	62	67	56	62	50	49	41	39	32
24	48	40	52	40	-	-	55	45	68	57	78	63	81	64	72	62	64	53	63	52	50	43	36	31
25	45	38	52	42	-	-	58	48	68	57	79	64	83	65	79	63	64	51	61	51	47	39	36	34
26	45	36	54	43	-	-	-	-	69	58	80	65	84	68	79	64	64	52	60	48	45	38	38	36
27	-	35	50	43	-	-	-	-	62	55	81	66	83	67	80	64	66	52	54	45	45	36	42	38
28	44	35	52	43	-	-	-	-	57	52	82	67	79	65	80	65	67	52	50	45	43	34	46	40
29	42	34	53	41	-	-	-	-	55	50	84	69	84	64	80	63	68	53	56	48	45	36	43	40
30	44	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	51	85	71	82	66	77	63	67	53	53	41	43	36	45	38
31	45	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	51	-	-	84	67	79	63	-	-	51	46	-	-	40	39
Av.	43.4	40.2	47.9	40.0	51.4	42.4	53.8	46.2	60.0	51.4	71.7	60.3	81.2	65.3	79.2	63.9	72.7	58.9	62.3	52.9	49.3	41.9	42.3	37.4

TABLE 49

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Stony Creek northwest of Orland
 54 Thermograph located at U. S. Bureau of Reclamation diversion, five miles northwest of Orland, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 29, T. 23 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

Date	1946				1947				1947			
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
1	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.		Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.
2	-	60 46	53 48		57 46	55 43	56 48	58 47	57 46	55 43	56 48	58 47
3	-	58 45	57 47		57 46	56 44	60 48	56 47	57 46	56 44	60 48	56 47
4	-	59 46	54 47		57 46	57 45	56 47	57 47	57 46	57 45	56 47	57 47
5	-	60 43	58 50		56 45	57 45	58 47	63 52	56 45	57 45	58 47	63 52
6	-	59 44	58 52		54 45	59 45	58 47	64 52	54 45	59 45	58 47	64 52
7	-	59 46	55 49		57 45	56 46	57 46	64 52	57 45	56 46	57 46	64 52
8	-	59 45	57 48		54 45	57 46	56 45	64 52	54 45	57 46	56 45	64 52
9	-	56 43	58 49		51 43	54 46	57 46	63 52	51 43	54 46	57 46	63 52
10	-	59 45	59 48		53 43	55 50	53 46	51 51	53 43	55 50	53 46	51 51
11	-	57 45	60 48		53 43	55 45	58 46	63 51	53 43	55 45	58 46	63 51
12	-	58 43	59 49		53 43	51 44	58 46	54 51	53 43	51 44	58 46	54 51
13	-	57 44	57 49		48 42	57 41	58 47	55 53	48 42	57 41	58 47	55 53
14	-	60 49	58 52		50 42	57 45	59 46	65 53	50 42	57 45	59 46	65 53
15	-	61 48	56 51		51 41	57 45	60 47	66 54	51 41	57 45	60 47	66 54
16	-	59 44	58 52		51 41	55 45	60 47	67 55	51 41	55 45	60 47	67 55
17	-	58 46	59 48		52 41	56 46	61 48	66 56	52 41	56 46	61 48	66 56
18	64 52	62 50	58 48		53 41	58 46	61 48	67 56	53 41	58 46	61 48	67 56
19	65 52	59 51	59 47		53 42	58 46	59 49	66 55	53 42	58 46	59 49	66 55
20	66 50	65 50	59 47		54 43	58 46	60 49	67 55	54 43	58 46	60 49	67 55
21	67 53	56 46	55 47		55 43	60 47	52 50	66 56	55 43	60 47	52 50	66 56
22	67 55	56 46	55 46		55 43	59 47	62 50	65 55	55 43	59 47	62 50	65 55
23	65 53	61 45	58 47		56 44	60 47	59 49	66 55	56 44	60 47	59 49	66 55
24	67 52	60 44	58 47		57 44	61 48	61 50	66 60	57 44	61 48	61 50	66 60
25	71 54	53 42	56 43		57 45	61 58	61 50	65 55	57 45	61 58	61 50	65 55
26	73 57	57 47	58 47		55 45	61 58	61 50	66 55	55 45	61 58	61 50	66 55
27	66 51	58 48	59 47		56 46	59 48	60 49	67 55	56 46	59 48	60 49	67 55
28	51 49	59 48	58 48		57 45	60 48	51 49	66 56	57 45	60 48	51 49	66 56
29	60 47	59 48	58 48		55 45	60 48	58 48	66 55	55 45	60 48	58 48	66 55
30	59 44	59 49	57 48		56 45	48	57 48	62 55	56 45	48	57 48	62 55
31	59 46	57 48	57 46		51 44	48	58 48	55	51 44	48	58 48	55
Av.	64.8 50.7	59.0 46.0	57.3 48.0		54.1 43.7	57.1 46.7	58.1 47.8	63.6 53.4	54.1 43.7	57.1 46.7	58.1 47.8	63.6 53.4

TABLE 50

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Stony Creek northwest of Orland
 Thermograph located at U. S. Bureau of Reclamation diversion, five miles northwest of Orland, Tehama County, California
 Sec. 29, T. 23 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	59	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	81	69	79	70	71	63	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	59	81	71	79	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	58	82	72	-	-	69	65	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	58	81	72	-	-	68	63	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	54	46	-	-	-	-	-	70	58	82	72	79	70	69	62	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	51	44	-	-	-	-	-	69	59	80	72	79	70	70	64	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	59	80	71	80	70	70	63	-	-	-	-
8	49	-	49	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	70	80	70	71	64	-	-	-	-
9	49	41	51	39	61	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	82	72	81	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	55	42	55	42	59	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	66	82	72	-	-	69	65	-	-	-	-
11	53	42	53	42	55	45	60	49	-	-	-	-	73	63	-	-	-	-	72	65	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	53	50	53	49	-	-	-	-	73	63	-	-	78	70	71	60	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	58	49	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	70	73	65	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	56	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	68	71	63	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	51	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	69	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	59	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	79	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	54	49	54	49	55	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	68	-	-	-	-	70	62	-	-	-	-
18	57	46	59	42	59	42	61	52	-	-	-	-	76	66	-	-	-	-	68	59	-	-	-	-
19	55	46	60	46	60	46	63	53	-	-	-	-	77	66	-	-	76	68	67	58	-	-	-	-
20	55	50	64	52	64	52	58	51	-	-	-	-	77	67	-	-	75	67	68	60	-	-	-	-
21	-	51	-	-	-	57	47	-	-	-	-	-	77	67	-	-	70	66	66	61	-	-	-	-
22	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	63	68	60	-	-	-	-
23	54	44	54	44	49	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	70	68	61	67	60	-	-	-	-
24	57	47	57	47	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	69	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-
25	58	47	58	47	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	81	71	78	70	-	-	63	56	-	-	-	-
26	55	48	55	48	-	-	56	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	64	60	57	-	-	-	-
27	57	47	57	47	-	-	54	50	-	-	-	-	79	70	-	-	70	62	61	55	-	-	-	-
28	57	46	57	46	64	54	50	47	-	-	-	-	79	70	-	-	71	61	58	54	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	64	54	50	47	-	-	-	-	75	67	78	70	70	62	58	51	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	64	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	70	70	62	58	51	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	58	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	70	-	-	58	57	-	-	-	-
Av.	54.2	45.8	57.7	47.3	55.9	48.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.1	64.6	80.0	70.4	75.4	67.1	67.0	60.5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 51

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, West Branch of North Fork of Feather River
Thermograph located one mile west of mouth of West Branch of North Fork of Feather River, Butte County, California
Sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

1946		1947																									
Date	Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.				
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.			
1	51	49	49	46	45	38	44	40	50	49	-	48	60	57	64	60	80	72	81	74	-	-	70	-			
2	52	47	50	45	44	38	44	40	49	49	46	48	62	60	72	61	80	75	82	75	76	70	70	66			
3	51	48	49	48	43	37	44	40	49	48	49	47	62	60	64	61	80	75	82	76	76	70	70	67			
4	50	46	50	47	42	35	-	-	48	45	47	44	60	59	66	63	80	72	81	73	76	70	71	68			
5	-	-	50	49	42	38	46	42	47	43	47	44	60	58	65	64	80	73	80	71	76	69	70	68			
6	50	49	49	47	-	-	47	42	46	43	47	46	61	60	64	63	81	74	80	73	76	70	-	-			
7	49	47	49	47	-	-	47	45	46	44	46	49	60	59	63	60	81	75	81	74	77	72	68	65			
8	50	46	49	46	43	37	48	47	46	46	49	46	59	56	61	58	82	75	81	74	75	70	66	65			
9	50	45	47	43	44	39	49	47	47	45	50	46	59	56	64	60	81	75	79	71	74	70	65	63			
10	49	46	47	43	45	40	49	47	47	44	51	49	60	55	66	62	81	75	79	71	75	70	62	58			
11	48	45	48	44	45	43	49	47	47	43	52	48	60	58	68	63	81	73	79	72	74	69	61	56			
12	49	46	47	45	44	41	48	44	47	44	53	50	61	58	70	65	82	75	80	74	75	69	61	-			
13	48	47	47	46	42	38	48	45	48	45	54	51	61	57	72	62	82	75	80	74	76	70	63	-			
14	49	46	48	46	43	36	49	48	49	46	55	52	63	59	72	69	82	76	80	75	73	69	64	62			
15	49	47	47	42	41	35	50	47	49	46	55	54	65	60	72	71	82	76	81	75	73	70	64	57			
16	50	49	47	42	41	34	49	45	50	47	54	54	67	62	75	70	82	76	82	74	73	70	59	56			
17	51	49	46	40	40	33	47	45	50	48	54	51	68	63	75	71	83	76	82	74	73	68	80	56			
18	52	49	46	40	42	36	49	46	51	50	54	53	68	64	77	75	83	75	80	75	70	66	60	57			
19	49	46	46	42	42	36	50	46	51	49	55	54	74	65	78	75	83	74	80	76	70	66	61	59			
20	48	47	46	41	42	36	50	46	50	48	55	53	75	70	77	75	82	75	79	76	71	66	60	58			
21	50	47	46	42	42	36	49	46	51	49	53	52	75	72	77	73	83	76	77	72	71	67	61	55			
22	49	46	48	44	43	38	50	47	50	48	54	51	74	73	78	73	82	76	76	71	72	68	59	55			
23	48	43	48	46	44	39	-	-	48	45	55	52	74	73	80	73	82	75	77	71	72	68	59	55			
24	-	-	49	47	45	41	50	48	50	46	54	52	75	72	80	75	80	75	77	71	74	70	59	56			
25	-	-	50	47	47	44	50	50	50	47	55	53	76	72	80	78	81	75	77	71	72	68	60	58			
26	-	-	50	47	48	44	50	50	50	49	57	54	73	68	81	77	82	76	77	72	-	-	-	-			
27	48	44	49	44	48	46	50	47	50	48	56	56	70	68	82	76	82	76	78	72	-	-	-	-			
28	47	43	48	45	46	42	50	47	52	50	58	56	71	68	80	74	82	75	75	72	-	-	-	-			
29	49	45	47	40	45	44	46	42	49	46	59	56	71	68	81	73	82	76	77	71	-	-	-	-			
30	45	45	45	39	44	40	44	40	47	45	59	56	69	66	81	73	82	75	76	71	-	-	-	-			
31	49	44	45	44	44	40	48	45	47	45	69	66	81	73	82	75	82	75	76	70	-	-	-	-			
Av.	49.4	46.3	47.9	44.3	43.7	38.7	48.3	45.5	48.8	46.5	52.5	50.4	66.2	63.1	72.1	67.3	81.5	74.9	79.2	73.9	73.8	68.9	63.6	60.0			

TABLE 52

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Feather River at Oroville
Hand thermometer readings taken on north bank of Feather River at Oroville, Butte County, California
Sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.
1	-	38	45	-	54	-	-	68	-	62	-	-
2	45	-	45	-	55	-	70	68	-	61	48	-
3	45	-	44	-	55	-	70	68	67	58	48	-
4	45	-	43	-	-	64	-	-	-	60	46	-
5	45	40	43	52	-	58	-	68	65	57	49	-
6	-	40	47	-	58	62	-	68	64	58	47	-
7	42	41	47	-	58	59	-	69	-	57	46	-
8	42	40	47	49	57	61	73	69	-	57	47	-
9	-	40	-	48	58	60	71	69	68	56	48	-
10	-	-	-	48	58	62	71	-	68	57	46	-
11	41	40	47	50	59	62	73	-	67	57	48	-
12	-	38	46	51	-	62	71	70	67	57	45	-
13	-	38	46	54	58	-	-	-	-	57	45	-
14	40	38	44	-	58	-	-	68	-	58	45	-
15	40	40	45	54	-	-	67	69	65	57	46	-
16	-	42	45	55	-	-	68	-	54	56	47	-
17	40	-	-	56	58	-	68	-	64	55	46	-
18	41	42	48	55	-	68	69	-	64	53	48	-
19	40	42	46	53	-	66	69	68	-	54	48	-
20	-	42	46	52	61	67	-	69	63	53	-	-
21	41	43	-	-	58	65	-	69	63	54	-	41
22	41	44	46	-	56	63	73	69	64	55	-	43
23	42	-	-	55	56	64	73	69	64	55	-	43
24	44	44	-	55	56	63	73	69	64	55	-	45
25	45	45	-	55	56	63	73	-	64	57	-	46
26	-	44	52	53	56	67	-	69	64	55	-	46
27	-	45	50	-	56	67	-	69	64	53	-	47
28	41	46	50	-	58	67	-	68	64	53	-	45
29	40	-	46	55	-	-	70	67	64	53	-	42
30	39	-	-	55	-	-	71	67	64	-	-	41
31	38	-	-	55	-	-	70	-	64	48	-	39
Av.	41.8	41.5	46.4	52.9	57.1	63.5	70.6	68.5	64.8	55.9	46.9	43.4

TABLE 53

Daily Water Temperatures, Feather River at Yuba City
 Temperatures taken one mile south of Yuba City, Sutter County, California
 Sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 3 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.					Max Min.	Max Min.
1				49	55	64					-	-
2				49	55	65					-	-
3				48	56	66					-	-
4				49	57	67					-	-
5				48	58	65					-	-
6				52	58	65					-	47 46
7				49	59	65					-	48 47
8				51	58	65					-	47 46
9				50	57	64					-	47 45
10				51	58	64					-	46 45
11				51	59	61					-	46 45
12				52	58	-					-	45 45
13			50	54	58	-					48	45 45
14			47	55	58	-					49	45 44
15			46	55	58	-					49	44 44
16			46	55	58	-					49	45 43
17			47	55	60	-					50	44 43
18			47	55	61	-					51	43 42
19			49	55	62	-					-	42 41
20			48	53	63	-					-	41 41
21			48	53	62	-					-	41 41
22			48	53	60	-					-	44 41
23			49	54	57	-					-	46 44
24			49	56	57	-					-	46 45
25			51	56	59	-					-	46 45
26			50	56	59	-					-	47 46
27			52	55	60	-					-	48 47
28			52	55	60	-					-	48 47
29			50	56	61	-					47	47 45
30			-	55	63	-					-	46 45
31			46	55	63	-					-	45 42
Av.			48.6	52.8	58.9	64.6					49.0 48.0	45.3 44.1

From March through June, readings were made with a hand thermometer; from November through December, thermograph recordings were used.

TABLE 54

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Feather River at Yuba City
 Thermograph located one mile south of Yuba City, Sutter County, California
 Sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 3 E, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	43	41	43	41	49	48	51	49	67	62	68	64	82	74	82	75	79	71	68	65				
2	42	40	45	42	52	48	52	50	68	64	69	67	77	71	81	75	79	72	67	65				
3	41	40	45	43	50	48	50	49	68	64	70	65	78	68	81	73	80	72	69	65				
4	40	38	46	44	49	47	49	47	67	64	70	66	81	72	83	74	80	73	70	67				
5	40	39	45	44	48	46	50	48	68	64	70	68	80	72	84	76	81	73	69	66				
6	41	39	44	43	47	46	51	49	67	64	69	66	81	72	82	77	80	74	67	64				
7	40	39	44	43	47	46	51	50	66	63	68	66	80	71	80	75	76	71	65	63				
8	40	39	44	44	47	46	51	50	66	63	67	65	80	71	80	73	76	70	63	61				
9	40	38	45	44	47	47	52	50	67	64	65	61	80	71	80	72	77	70	63	60				
10	40	39	47	45	53	51	53	51	64	60	67	63	83	70	80	73	77	71	60	60				
11	40	39	47	46	55	53	55	53	67	62	68	63	84	70	81	74	78	71	62	59				
12	40	39	48	47	57	54	57	54	66	61	72	66	81	72	81	73	79	72	62	58				
13	41	39	48	47	58	55	58	55	68	62	77	70	83	74	81	74	80	73	63	60				
14	41	41	47	46	58	56	58	56	72	65	79	72	82	74	80	73	78	75	64	61				
15	41	38	46	46	60	58	60	58	75	67	81	74	82	74	81	74	76	72	62	61				
16	40	38	47	45	60	53	60	58	76	70	77	73	83	74	80	74	73	72	62	60				
17	40	38	48	47	59	58	59	58	77	71	80	73	83	74	81	75	69	66	61	57				
18	40	38	48	47	59	58	59	58	78	73	83	75	85	75	82	76	69	65	59	57				
19	40	38	48	46	58	57	58	57	80	74	85	78	87	78	81	-	69	65	61	57				
20	41	38	48	47	59	57	59	57	82	76	79	77	87	79	75	72	70	65	60	60				
21	42	38	49	47	59	55	59	57	84	78	74	68	83	76	73	69	71	66	61	58				
22	43	39	49	47	59	53	59	57	82	76	78	73	80	73	76	70	74	69	59	57				
23	42	40	50	47	58	56	58	56	79	74	82	78	80	72	78	71	74	70	59	57				
24	42	41	51	48	59	56	59	56	78	72	84	76	81	73	79	72	73	70	59	57				
25	44	42	52	49	60	57	60	57	80	72	81	76	80	74	76	71	72	68	59	57				
26	46	44	50	50	60	58	60	58	75	72	77	70	79	72	77	69	72	68	60	57				
27	47	45	50	48	60	57	60	57	70	69	78	69	81	73	77	69	72	68	60	58				
28	46	44	49	47	60	56	60	57	72	66	79	70	84	76	76	70	72	68	59	57				
29	44	42			63	58	63	58	75	70	81	72	85	76	75	70	72	68	58	56				
30	44	43			65	60	65	60	71	69	82	74	82	75	77	70	70	67	58	55				
31	45	43			69	65	69	65	69	65	82	74	82	74	77	71	74	70	56	54				
Av.	41.8	39.9	47.6	45.7	51.7	50.2	56.5	54.3	72.4	67.5	75.3	69.6	81.8	73.2	79.8	72.7	74.9	69.8	62.1	59.6				

TABLE 55

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Feather River at Nicolaus
Thermograph located one mile southwest of Nicolaus, Yuba County, California
Sec. 12, T. 12 N., R. 3 E., 1st Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

Date	1946		1947		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	48	47	49	42	47	41	50	50	53	51	67	63	69	64	-	-	82	73	82	71	89	-
2	-	-	49	48	49	41	47	41	52	51	53	51	69	65	69	65	-	-	81	74	84	72	69	65
3	-	-	48	47	48	38	48	40	52	50	53	52	68	65	71	64	-	-	81	73	83	71	71	65
4	-	-	50	-	46	36	48	41	50	50	53	51	67	64	69	64	-	-	83	75	83	72	73	66
5	-	-	49	49	42	41	48	47	51	48	54	51	68	64	70	65	-	-	85	77	83	74	70	67
6	-	-	49	48	48	40	46	45	50	47	54	52	66	64	67	65	-	-	83	76	83	73	69	63
7	-	-	48	48	48	40	47	45	49	41	54	53	67	64	69	65	-	-	85	71	83	72	-	62
8	-	-	48	48	45	38	46	46	51	49	55	52	66	63	67	64	-	-	79	72	77	69	-	-
9	-	-	48	47	44	38	48	47	50	50	55	53	66	63	67	64	-	-	80	71	79	70	-	-
10	-	-	47	45	44	39	-	-	51	50	57	53	64	60	69	65	-	-	81	73	80	71	-	-
11	-	-	47	44	42	40	-	48	52	50	57	54	68	64	68	64	-	-	82	72	80	71	-	-
12	-	-	46	46	45	40	51	48	52	50	60	54	66	60	73	64	-	-	82	73	80	72	-	-
13	-	-	46	46	46	39	52	49	53	51	61	57	67	60	76	67	-	-	82	72	80	72	-	-
14	-	-	46	46	-	-	49	49	54	51	61	58	70	61	79	70	-	-	80	72	80	75	65	62
15	-	-	46	44	-	-	50	49	55	52	61	59	73	63	80	71	85	-	81	73	80	73	65	62
16	-	-	45	41	-	-	49	48	56	53	62	59	75	65	76	69	85	-	80	73	74	70	63	61
17	-	-	45	39	-	-	49	48	56	54	61	59	75	67	78	71	85	-	80	73	74	70	63	61
18	-	-	44	37	-	-	50	49	53	53	61	58	75	67	81	73	88	83	82	74	70	65	62	60
19	-	-	42	36	-	-	50	49	55	54	62	59	77	69	82	77	91	77	80	75	70	63	61	57
20	-	-	42	37	-	-	50	49	56	53	61	59	79	70	78	70	89	78	75	70	71	64	62	60
21	-	-	43	39	-	-	51	49	56	55	61	59	78	71	73	65	85	75	74	69	73	66	62	59
22	49	48	45	42	-	-	52	48	55	54	61	57	77	70	73	69	81	75	75	68	73	69	61	58
23	51	49	46	45	-	-	53	50	56	54	62	58	74	68	82	71	82	69	79	70	78	71	60	57
24	50	48	-	45	-	-	53	51	55	54	62	58	74	67	87	72	83	71	80	72	76	70	61	57
25	48	47	-	-	-	-	53	51	53	52	62	59	76	70	87	69	81	73	78	70	74	67	62	58
26	47	45	-	-	54	48	51	52	56	53	64	60	69	68	-	-	80	72	79	67	74	67	63	59
27	47	43	-	-	56	46	52	51	55	54	63	60	68	67	-	-	82	74	79	68	75	68	61	59
28	48	45	-	-	47	43	52	48	57	55	61	59	72	66	-	-	85	76	77	68	74	68	-	58
29	48	46	-	-	46	37	52	48	56	55	64	59	73	67	-	-	86	76	77	69	74	67	59	-
30	48	47	-	-	46	42	52	48	56	54	65	62	68	67	-	-	84	71	80	69	-	65	57	57
31	48	47	-	-	48	45	52	48	54	52	66	65	66	65	-	-	82	72	81	71	-	65	57	55
Av.	48.4	46.5	46.4	44.1	47.0	40.7	49.7	47.3	53.5	51.3	59.1	56.2	70.6	65.2	74.7	67.5	84.4	73.2	80.2	71.8	77.1	69.5	63.8	60.2

TABLE 56

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Yuba River at Laquerre Point
 thermograph located at Laquerre Point bar, ten miles northeast of Marysville, Yuba County, California
 Sec. 31, T. 16 N., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1										Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.
2										-	56	55
3										-	57	56
4										-	56	55
5										-	56	52
6										-	56	51
7										-	56	51
8										-	55	50
9										-	55	50
10										-	55	51
11										-	54	51
12										-	55	51
13										-	54	50
14										-	55	51
15										-	54	50
16										-	54	50
17										-	54	50
18										-	54	50
19										-	55	50
20										-	55	50
21										-	55	50
22										-	55	50
23										-	55	50
24										-	55	50
25										-	55	50
26										-	55	50
27										-	55	50
28										-	55	50
29										-	55	50
30										-	55	50
31										-	55	50
Av.										60.8	59.0	58.1

TABLE 57

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Yuba River at Daguerre Point
Thermograph located at Daguerre Point Dam, ten miles northeast of Marysville, Yuba County, California
Sec. 31, T. 16 N., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	50	48	48	45	48	48	54	51	60	56	62	58	73	64	73	69	74	71	70	67	60	57	
2	49	47	48	46	50	48	52	50	61	56	62	60	71	64	73	69	75	72	70	68	58	56	
3	49	47	48	45	49	48	52	50	61	57	65	59	69	63	72	69	76	71	70	68	58	56	
4	49	46	48	46	50	49	52	50	61	57	64	60	69	65	73	69	75	71	70	69	58	57	
5	47	47	47	46	50	47	53	51	62	57	62	61	69	65	74	69	75	71	70	68	57	56	
6	48	46	47	46	49	47	54	51	60	57	63	60	69	66	73	69	73	71	68	67	56	55	
7	45	45	47	46	50	47	53	52	61	57	63	61	70	65	73	70	72	70	68	67	57	55	
8	45	44	47	46	50	47	53	51	60	55	63	61	69	65	73	70	73	70	67	65	57	55	
9	45	44	47	46	49	49	54	51	60	56	66	61	70	65	72	69	73	70	67	64	56	54	
10	45	44	47	46	51	49	55	51	60	56	66	62	69	65	73	70	74	70	66	64	56	54	
11	45	44	50	48	51	50	55	52	61	57	66	61	70	65	74	70	74	70	65	64	56	55	
12	44	44	53	50	51	49	57	53	60	56	67	62	70	66	74	70	74	70	65	64	55	54	
13	45	44	50	49	52	49	57	53	61	56	67	63	70	68	75	70	74	70	66	65	55	53	
14	46	44	49	48	52	49	57	53	62	56	68	62	72	68	74	70	74	71	66	64	55	53	
15	47	43	49	47	52	50	58	54	62	57	68	63	71	68	74	71	74	71	66	65	54	54	
16	46	43	49	47	53	50	57	54	62	58	67	63	72	67	74	71	72	71	65	65	55	54	
17	46	44	50	47	53	50	57	54	63	58	68	63	71	67	74	71	70	68	65	63	55	54	
18	46	43	49	47	52	51	57	54	64	58	69	64	72	67	76	72	71	67	65	62	54	52	
19	46	44	50	48	51	50	58	54	64	59	69	65	72	67	74	71	71	67	65	62	53	52	
20	47	44	50	47	53	50	58	55	65	59	67	64	71	69	73	70	70	68	64	62	53	51	
21	47	45	50	48	53	51	58	54	65	60	67	63	72	69	72	69	71	68	63	62	52	51	
22	47	44	50	47	53	51	57	54	64	59	69	63	71	68	73	69	73	70	63	61	51	50	
23	48	45	50	48	53	50	57	53	64	60	69	64	72	68	73	70	74	70	62	60	51	50	
24	48	46	51	48	54	50	58	53	64	59	70	64	72	68	73	71	73	70	62	60	52	50	
25	48	46	51	49	54	51	58	54	65	60	73	65	71	68	73	70	73	70	63	60	52	50	
26	49	47	49	50	54	51	58	54	62	60	70	64	71	68	74	70	72	69	63	60	53	51	
27	49	47	50	49	53	52	57	54	61	59	70	64	72	69	73	70	72	69	62	60	53	51	
28	47	46	50	48	54	52	57	54	63	59	64	64	74	70	73	70	71	69	61	60	54	53	
29	47	44	50	48	54	52	57	54	63	59	64	64	73	70	73	70	72	69	60	59	54	52	
30	46	45	51	49	54	51	59	55	63	59	69	64	73	70	73	70	72	69	60	59	54	52	
31	48	46	53	51	53	51	60	55	61	59	75	65	72	69	73	70	71	68	60	58	54	53	
31	48	46	53	51	53	51	60	55	60	59	75	65	72	69	73	70	71	68	61	59	54	53	
Av.	46.9	45.0	49.1	47.3	51.7	49.6	56.0	52.8	62.0	57.8	67.1	62.4	71.0	66.9	73.3	69.9	72.8	69.8	65.1	63.3	54.8	53.3	

TABLE 58

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Folsom
Thermograph located at P. G. & E. powerhouse at Folsom, Sacramento County, California
Sec. 26, T. 10 N., R. 7 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.	Mar.	Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.			Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	48	44					50	54	62	59	76	71	80	74	74	71	68	65	53	48	56	53
2	50	46					55	51	62	59	77	72	81	75	74	70	66	61	52	48	54	54
3	50	43					55	49	62	59	77	72	81	77	75	71	65	62	51	47	55	54
4	-	-					56	51	63	58	78	73	81	77	76	73	65	60	51	47	55	55
5	-	-					57	52	62	59	78	73	80	76	74	70	63	59	50	46	56	55
6	-	-					57	54	62	57	78	73	79	75	74	70	63	59	49	46	56	56
7	-	-					57	53	53	58	77	72	79	75	74	69	63	58	51	46	56	56
8	-	-					55	52	64	59	77	72	79	75	73	68	63	60	61	47	56	56
9	-	-					55	50	64	60	78	73	79	75	73	69	63	58	51	46	56	55
10	-	-					56	52	63	59	78	74	79	75	73	69	63	58	49	46	55	54
11	-	-					56	53	64	60	79	75	79	75	72	67	64	59	48	45	54	53
12	-	-					56	52	65	61	78	75	79	75	72	66	63	59	48	45	53	53
13	-	-					56	53	66	62	77	74	79	74	-	-	63	59	47	44	54	53
14	-	-					55	51	67	63	75	72	78	74	-	-	63	59	49	45	54	53
15	-	-					56	53	67	63	76	72	77	73	-	-	63	59	50	45	53	53
16	-	-					57	53	67	63	76	72	77	73	-	-	61	58	49	46	53	52
17	-	-					58	54	68	63	77	72	77	73	-	-	60	57	50	47	53	52
18	-	-					59	55	69	65	78	74	78	74	-	-	58	56	49	48	52	50
19	-	-					59	55	71	67	79	75	78	74	-	-	58	54	51	49	50	50
20	-	-					59	55	72	68	79	74	77	74	-	-	58	54	50	47	50	49
21	-	-					56	54	72	69	79	75	78	75	72	67	58	57	47	45	50	50
22	-	-					55	52	70	67	79	75	78	74	72	68	59	58	51	48	50	43
23	-	-					55	51	70	66	79	76	78	74	72	68	59	56	52	50	46	43
24	-	-					56	52	71	67	79	75	78	74	72	68	59	55	51	50	46	44
25	-	-					56	55	71	67	78	75	77	74	72	68	61	57	52	50	47	44
26	-	-					56	55	71	67	79	73	77	74	72	68	60	59	52	51	47	45
27	-	-					56	52	72	67	80	75	77	73	71	68	59	54	52	51	49	46
28	-	-					55	54	73	68	79	75	74	72	71	67	55	51	53	51	46	44
29	-	-					55	51	74	69	79	74	73	70	71	67	53	49	55	52	43	42
30	-	-					54	48	74	70	79	74	74	70	70	67	53	48	53	53	43	40
31	-	-					61	58	75	70	79	74	74	72	70	67	52	48	53	53	41	39
Av.	49.3	44.3			54.7	50.2	56.5	53.1	67.4	63.3	78.0	73.6	77.9	74.0	72.6	68.6	60.7	57.0	50.6	47.6	51.2	49.9

TABLE 59

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Folsom
Thermograph located at P. G. & E. powerhouse at Folsom, Sacramento County, California
Sec. 26, T. 10 N., R. 7 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	41	39	44	40	50	49	54	51	61	57	66	62	78	73	80	78	77	74	70	69			
2	40	39	45	40	53	50	54	51	63	58	65	62	77	73	80	78	77	75	69	66			
3	40	38	45	41	51	47	53	49	62	59	65	60	77	71	79	76	77	74	69	67			
4	39	37	45	42	50	47	52	47	62	58	64	62	78	73	79	77	77	75	71	69			
5	38	37	45	42	50	45	53	48	62	58	64	63	78	73	79	78	78	75	71	70			
6	39	37	44	43	49	45	54	49	61	58	65	63	78	74	80	78	78	76	70	66			
7	38	38	44	43	49	45	55	50	61	58	66	63	78	74	79	76	77	75	69	65			
8	38	37	44	43	50	47	55	50	60	57	65	63	78	74	78	76	76	71	65	62			
9	38	37	46	44	49	47	56	50	61	57	66	62	77	74	77	75	76	70	64	61			
10	39	37	48	44	51	48	56	50	61	57	68	63	77	73	77	75	76	72	-	-			
11	39	38	48	44	51	47	58	51	64	58	68	64	78	73	78	75	76	73	-	-			
12	39	38	50	48	52	47	60	56	62	59	70	65	79	75	78	75	76	74	-	-			
13	39	38	49	45	53	47	60	56	63	56	72	67	79	76	77	75	77	74	-	-			
14	39	38	49	45	53	48	60	57	63	58	74	69	80	77	77	75	76	75	-	-			
15	39	37	48	47	54	50	60	57	64	60	74	70	79	77	78	75	78	75	-	-			
16	38	36	50	46	55	50	59	57	65	61	74	71	79	76	77	74	77	73	-	-			
17	40	37	50	46	56	51	58	56	66	62	76	71	79	77	78	76	72	71	-	-			
18	39	37	50	46	55	53	59	53	66	62	77	72	81	77	80	77	72	68	-	-			
19	38	36	49	47	54	53	60	57	67	63	78	73	81	77	79	77	71	66	61	55			
20	40	36	51	47	57	53	60	58	68	64	76	73	81	79	78	75	70	65	61	58			
21	41	37	51	47	56	52	59	55	69	64	74	70	81	79	76	72	71	69	61	59			
22	41	37	51	46	56	54	58	53	69	65	76	72	80	77	76	71	74	71	61	56			
23	42	38	51	47	56	51	58	51	70	64	77	73	78	76	77	73	75	73	61	55			
24	44	40	52	49	54	50	58	52	69	65	77	73	78	76	77	73	75	73	60	55			
25	44	41	53	49	54	49	59	55	70	66	77	74	78	76	76	74	73	72	59	54			
26	45	43	52	50	56	50	60	56	69	67	76	72	77	75	75	74	74	69	-	-			
27	44	42	51	49	56	54	59	57	66	64	78	72	79	77	75	73	73	71	-	-			
28	42	40	51	47	57	55	60	54	66	63	77	71	80	79	75	73	72	70	-	-			
29	41	39			55	54	60	57	67	64	77	72	81	79	74	75	72	68	-	-			
30	41	39			54	52	60	56	66	65	78	73	80	77	75	72	71	69	-	-			
31	44	40			54	49			64	63			79	77	76	73			-	-			
Av.	40.3	38.1	43.4	45.2	53.2	49.6	57.6	53.3	64.7	61.0	72.0	67.9	78.8	75.6	77.4	75.0	74.8	71.9	65.1	61.7			

TABLE 60

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento *
Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.
Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1									56	52	63	60	78	73	81	77	75	73	71	69	55	52	49	48
2									57	53	63	61	79	74	82	78	74	72	70	67	55	52	49	49
3									56	52	63	61	79	75	83	80	76	74	69	66	54	51	50	49
4									60	57	63	61	80	76	83	80	76	75	69	65	54	51	50	49
5									60	55	63	60	81	77	80	78	75	74	67	64	54	51	50	49
6									61	56	63	61	79	75	78	75	75	73	66	62	54	51	50	49
7									60	56	64	61	78	74	80	77	75	73	66	62	54	51	50	49
8									-	-	64	62	78	74	80	77	75	73	66	62	53	51	49	48
9									57	53	64	62	80	75	81	77	75	73	66	62	53	50	49	48
10									57	54	64	62	81	77	81	78	75	73	66	62	53	51	49	47
11									57	54	65	62	81	77	81	78	74	72	67	63	53	50	49	47
12									57	54	67	63	82	77	80	78	74	71	67	63	53	51	48	47
13									57	54	68	65	81	77	79	76	74	-	67	63	53	51	48	47
14									57	54	70	66	79	74	79	77	-	-	66	63	53	51	48	47
15									57	55	69	66	79	73	78	76	-	-	65	62	53	51	47	47
16									58	56	69	65	80	74	78	76	-	-	63	61	53	51	48	46
17									59	56	70	66	81	75	79	76	-	-	63	61	52	51	48	46
18									60	57	71	66	83	77	79	76	-	-	61	58	53	51	48	46
19									60	57	73	68	83	78	79	78	-	-	62	59	53	52	47	44
20									60	57	75	70	82	77	78	76	-	-	61	58	53	52	47	45
21									59	56	74	70	81	76	79	76	74	71	62	59	52	50	46	45
22									57	54	72	69	82	77	79	77	74	71	62	60	52	50	46	44
23									56	53	72	67	82	77	79	77	74	70	62	60	52	50	46	44
24									57	54	72	68	81	78	78	76	74	71	63	59	52	49	48	48
25									58	56	74	69	80	76	77	75	74	72	63	60	50	48	49	48
26									58	56	74	70	80	75	79	76	74	72	63	61	49	48	50	49
27									57	55	74	70	82	77	78	76	74	72	62	59	48	47	50	49
28									58	54	74	70	82	77	76	73	74	70	62	59	48	47	52	50
29									58	54	74	70	82	77	76	73	74	70	60	56	49	47	51	48
30									61	58	75	71	80	76	74	72	74	70	59	55	50	47	49	47
31									62	59	76	72	80	77	75	72	73	70	57	53	50	47	47	45
Av.									58.5	55.3	68.9	65.5	80.4	75.9	79.0	76.3	74.4	72.0	64.1	60.9	52.4	50.3	48.5	47.1

* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 61

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento *
 Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.
 Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E., Mt. Diablo B.&N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Def.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	46	44	-	-	50	49	53	51	62	60	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	64	-	-	-
2	46	44	-	-	52	49	53	52	63	61	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	62	-	-	-
3	46	43	-	-	51	49	52	51	61	58	65	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	62	-	-	-
4	45	43	-	-	49	48	51	50	60	57	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	67	-	-	-
5	43	42	-	-	49	47	52	50	60	58	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	66	-	-	-
6	43	41	-	-	49	47	53	51	60	59	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	64	-	-	-
7	43	42	-	-	49	48	54	52	60	59	65	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	62	-	-	-
8	42	40	-	-	49	48	54	52	59	58	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	60	-	-	-
9	41	40	-	-	48	48	55	52	60	58	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	61	-	-	-
10	40	39	-	-	50	48	55	54	59	58	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	62	-	-	-
11	40	39	-	-	50	49	57	55	62	60	71	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	40	39	-	-	50	48	58	56	63	60	76	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	41	39	-	-	51	49	59	57	64	61	75	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	42	40	-	-	52	50	60	58	66	63	77	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	43	40	-	-	53	51	60	58	67	64	76	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	43	40	-	-	54	52	60	58	66	63	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	40	38	-	-	54	52	60	58	66	63	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	40	37	-	-	54	53	59	57	66	63	79	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	61	-	-	-
19	39	37	-	-	53	52	58	56	66	64	79	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	60	-	-	-
20	39	33	-	-	55	52	58	57	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	63	-	-	-
21	40	38	-	-	55	54	59	57	69	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	65	-	-	-
22	41	39	-	-	55	54	58	56	70	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	63	-	-	-
23	41	39	-	-	55	53	58	56	69	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	69	-	-	-
24	43	41	-	-	55	52	59	56	69	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	66	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	53	52	59	57	70	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	66	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	52	70	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	66	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	55	54	59	57	68	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	64	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	57	55	59	57	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	56	54	60	58	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	54	52	61	59	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	66	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	53	51	66	64	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	65	-	-	-
Av.	41.9	40.5	49.7	48.2	52.4	50.7	56.9	55.0	64.8	62.3	70.3	67.1	-	-	-	-	80.0	66.2	57.9	61.9	-	-	47.5

* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 62

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento *
 Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.
 Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 48

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	47	45	50	47	58	55	52	50	58	55	74	72	81	79								
2	-	-	47	45	51	48	56	55	55	52	60	57	75	71	81	79								
3	-	48	48	46	53	50	55	52	56	54	60	57	74	71	81	79								
4	49	48	48	46	52	49	52	50	57	55	58	56	72	69	80	78								
5	49	47	48	46	52	49	51	49	58	56	57	57	72	69	80	77								
6	49	48	-	-	52	49	51	50	58	55	58	56	73	69	79	78								
7	49	48	-	-	52	49	52	51	59	55	60	57	73	69	-	-								
8	49	48	-	-	53	51	53	52	55	51	61	59	74	69	-	-								
9	-	-	-	-	52	50	53	53	54	52	62	60	77	72	-	-								
10	-	-	-	-	54	51	53	51	56	53	62	60	77	73	-	-								
11	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	51	57	54	62	60	78	74	-	-								
12	-	-	-	-	55	53	54	52	58	56	62	60	79	75	-	-								
13	-	-	-	-	53	52	54	53	59	57	62	60	80	76	-	-								
14	-	-	-	-	53	52	54	52	59	56	63	60	81	77	-	-								
15	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	53	57	54	63	61	81	78	-	-								
16	-	-	-	-	52	50	56	53	58	54	64	62	81	78	-	-								
17	-	-	-	-	51	50	53	52	58	54	65	63	81	78	-	-								
18	-	-	-	-	51	49	52	49	55	51	66	64	81	77	-	-								
19	-	-	-	-	52	50	54	50	52	51	66	65	81	77	-	-								
20	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	52	51	50	66	64	82	78	-	-								
21	-	-	50	49	54	51	55	53	52	50	67	64	81	77	-	-								
22	-	-	51	49	54	52	54	52	56	53	66	64	80	77	-	-								
23	-	-	51	49	54	53	54	51	60	56	68	65	79	76	-	-								
24	48	46	51	48	53	51	54	51	61	59	69	66	81	75	-	-								
25	48	47	51	48	52	49	56	53	61	57	70	68	82	77	-	-								
26	48	46	52	49	52	50	56	54	61	57	71	69	82	78	-	-								
27	47	45	51	49	53	51	54	52	60	57	71	69	83	79	-	-								
28	47	44	50	49	53	52	53	52	57	54	72	70	82	79	-	-								
29	45	43	-	-	54	52	53	51	57	55	74	71	82	79	-	-								
30	45	42	-	-	56	53	52	51	56	54	75	72	81	78	-	-								
31	46	44	-	-	56	54	56	54	56	54	75	72	82	78	-	-								
Av.	47.7	46.0	49.6	47.5	52.9	50.6	53.8	51.8	56.8	54.1	64.6	62.4	78.7	75.0	80.3	78.3								

* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 63

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Mokelumne River at Highway 99*
Thermograph located one-half mile north of Lodi, San Joaquin County, California

Sec. 36, T. 4N., R. 6E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	49	48	48	47	52	50	57	54	64	59	62	58	73	67	67	63	68	65	65	62	62	60	55	53	
2	49	47	48	47	54	50	56	55	64	60	64	61	67	60	67	62	69	67	64	63	61	58	54	51	
3	49	47	49	47	55	53	57	56	64	59	65	62	63	58	66	62	70	65	67	64	59	57	53	51	
4	49	48	49	47	54	53	58	54	62	58	64	60	64	59	67	65	67	63	67	66	58	57	53	51	
5	48	47	48	47	55	52	60	56	63	60	64	60	66	63	69	65	67	63	68	67	58	55	52	51	
6	48	47	48	47	54	52	59	58	65	62	63	61	71	66	68	64	66	63	-	-	56	53	52	50	
7	48	47	48	47	55	54	63	61	64	59	63	61	72	68	67	63	66	63	-	-	55	53	51	48	
8	48	48	48	47	55	54	62	61	61	57	67	64	72	66	67	62	66	63	-	-	54	50	48	48	
9	48	48	49	47	55	-	62	57	60	56	69	65	68	62	66	62	66	64	-	-	54	50	48	48	
10	48	48	50	49	-	-	59	54	61	57	69	66	66	62	66	62	66	62	-	-	54	51	49	49	
11	48	46	51	49	-	-	59	54	-	-	68	64	67	63	68	65	67	64	-	66	53	51	49	49	
12	47	45	51	52	-	-	60	55	-	-	69	64	67	62	67	63	67	64	-	66	52	49	50	49	
13	48	46	52	50	-	-	60	55	-	-	68	63	68	64	67	63	68	65	-	66	53	50	47	46	
14	47	46	51	48	-	-	60	55	-	-	69	67	67	62	68	64	68	67	-	66	53	50	48	46	
15	47	46	51	48	-	-	60	55	-	-	70	66	67	62	68	64	68	65	-	64	54	50	47	46	
16	47	46	52	48	-	-	60	55	-	-	70	66	66	62	68	64	68	65	-	64	54	51	50	47	
17	48	46	52	49	-	-	59	54	-	-	65	65	66	61	66	67	66	62	-	64	53	51	50	47	
18	48	46	52	49	63	60	59	55	-	-	70	65	66	62	68	64	67	63	-	64	53	51	50	47	
19	47	46	51	49	60	58	59	55	-	-	70	64	68	64	67	63	64	61	-	-	53	51	50	47	
20	47	45	50	49	63	60	58	54	65	61	67	62	70	68	66	62	65	62	-	64	53	51	50	47	
21	48	46	51	49	63	60	58	54	65	61	67	62	70	68	66	62	65	62	-	64	52	50	47	46	
22	48	46	51	49	61	58	58	54	66	61	70	66	70	65	65	61	67	63	-	62	49	48	46	45	
23	48	46	52	49	61	58	58	54	65	60	72	68	66	61	65	61	67	64	-	62	48	46	45	44	
24	49	47	54	51	61	56	59	54	64	59	73	67	66	61	66	62	67	64	-	62	48	46	45	44	
25	49	47	54	51	61	58	59	55	64	59	70	64	66	62	66	63	67	63	-	63	48	46	45	44	
26	49	47	53	51	60	57	60	56	64	60	67	63	66	63	67	64	66	63	-	63	53	51	50	49	
27	49	48	52	50	59	57	60	57	61	58	68	64	67	63	66	63	67	63	-	63	54	52	51	50	
28	49	47	52	50	59	55	59	58	61	58	68	64	69	67	66	63	66	63	-	62	54	52	50	49	
29	48	46	52	50	59	57	60	57	62	58	70	67	70	66	66	64	66	64	-	61	54	51	50	48	
30	48	47	52	50	59	57	62	57	63	59	73	69	68	63	66	64	66	64	-	61	55	50	48	47	
31	49	47	52	50	57	54	62	57	63	59	73	69	67	63	67	63	66	63	-	62	55	53	49	46	
Av.	48.2	46.7	50.5	48.7	58.0	55.3	59.4	55.8	63.1	59.0	68.0	64.0	67.7	63.2	67.0	63.4	66.7	63.5	63.9	62.0	64.3	52.1	51.1	49.4	48.4

* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 64

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Mokelumne River at Highway 99*
Thermograph located one-half mile north of Lodi, San Joaquin County, California
Sec. 36, T. 4N., R. 6E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.							
1	49	47	47	45	55	52	57	54	53	52							
2	50	49	46	44	56	53	57	54	54	53							
3	53	50	48	44	55	52	54	52	-	-							
4	54	52	47	46	55	50	53	51	-	-							
5	55	53	47	45	54	51	52	50	-	-							
6	55	53	-	-	55	51	54	51	-	-							
7	55	54	-	-	57	52	55	52	-	-							
8	55	54	-	-	56	53	54	52	-	-							
9	54	52	-	-	55	51	53	51	-	-							
10	53	52	-	-	55	52	53	50	-	-							
11	52	49	-	-	55	52	55	52	-	-							
12	-	-	-	-	55	53	56	51	-	-							
13	-	-	-	-	54	52	55	51	-	-							
14	-	-	-	-	52	51	53	50	-	-							
15	-	-	-	-	52	51	57	52	-	-							
16	-	-	-	-	53	51	56	54	-	-							
17	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	51	-	-							
18	-	-	-	-	53	52	55	52	-	-							
19	-	-	-	-	52	54	57	52	-	-							
20	-	-	-	-	53	54	-	-	-	-							
21	-	-	56	52	55	54	-	-	-	-							
22	-	-	57	54	56	54	-	-	-	-							
23	-	-	54	49	57	55	-	-	-	-							
24	-	-	53	47	55	53	-	-	-	-							
25	-	-	54	49	53	50	-	-	-	-							
26	-	-	56	51	54	50	-	-	-	-							
27	-	-	54	52	55	50	53	52	-	-							
28	-	-	54	51	55	51	53	51	-	-							
29	-	-	53	50	54	50	51	49	-	-							
30	-	-	-	-	56	51	52	50	-	-							
31	46	44	-	-	57	54	-	-	-	-							
Ave.	52.6	50.7	51.9	48.5	54.5	51.9	54.3	51.4	53.5	52.5							

* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California
Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 65

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River at Mossdale
 Thermograph located on Western Pacific Railroad bridge, one-half mile south of Mossdale Bridge, San Joaquin County, California
 Sec. 10, T. 2 S., R. 6 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	56	74	68	78	73	77	-	76	73	67	65	60	54	49	45
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	59	73	69	78	73	76	73	76	73	68	64	58	54	49	45
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	62	71	67	77	73	76	73	76	73	66	64	59	56	49	47
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	62	70	67	76	71	75	72	75	72	68	64	56	55	48	45
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	71	67	77	70	77	71	75	71	67	64	55	50	47	46
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	62	71	67	78	72	76	72	76	72	66	63	56	51	47	45
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	62	72	67	76	71	76	73	76	73	66	61	53	51	48	45
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	63	72	67	76	70	77	74	77	74	67	63	53	48	49	47
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	63	73	68	75	69	78	74	78	74	69	64	52	47	50	47
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	63	75	67	75	68	77	73	77	73	68	64	52	48	51	48
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	62	70	66	76	67	78	74	78	74	65	64	52	47	51	48
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	61	72	66	77	68	78	74	78	74	64	62	54	48	51	48
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	60	73	67	77	70	77	74	77	74	64	61	54	48	51	49
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	60	75	69	77	71	76	73	76	73	64	60	53	50	50	49
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	60	76	71	75	71	73	70	73	70	64	60	57	51	48	46
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	61	81	72	74	69	71	67	71	67	65	61	60	53	46	45
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	62	79	74	74	68	68	67	68	67	65	62	-	-	51	50
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	63	77	72	75	69	69	66	69	66	65	62	-	-	47	43
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	64	78	72	74	69	70	66	70	66	64	60	-	-	47	45
20	56	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	66	78	73	75	70	71	67	71	67	64	59	-	-	45	43
21	58	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	68	79	73	77	73	69	66	69	66	63	59	53	49	46	45
22	61	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	68	79	73	75	71	69	65	69	65	64	59	53	49	45	42
23	63	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	68	77	72	73	69	67	64	67	64	64	59	53	49	44	41
24	64	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	68	76	70	75	69	65	61	65	61	64	61	53	49	42	38
25	65	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	69	77	69	76	70	64	61	64	61	64	60	53	49	41	39
26	63	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	67	77	70	78	72	66	60	64	59	64	60	50	48	42	41
27	63	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	67	78	71	78	72	66	60	66	60	61	58	49	44	45	42
28	60	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	67	78	73	78	73	66	62	66	62	59	55	50	44	44	42
29	61	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	67	78	71	77	74	67	63	67	63	57	55	49	45	45	44
30	59	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	69	78	72	76	73	67	64	67	64	66	52	49	45	45	45
31	61	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	73	78	73	76	71	67	64	67	64	67	53	-	-	45	44
Av.	61.1	56.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.5	63.6	75.3	69.7	76.1	70.6	71.9	68.2	64.8	60.5	53.7	47.4	47.0	44.8	-	-

TABLE 66

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River west of Stockton
 Thermograph located on Highway 4 Bridge, four miles west of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California
 Sec. 16, T. 1 N., R. 8 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	43	40	46	43	57	56	62	58	73	67	71	67	76	71	77	72	77	71	71	67	59	56	51	45
2	43	41	46	43	57	55	60	58	73	68	70	68	76	71	77	73	77	72	70	67	58	56	51	49
3	43	40	46	44	55	54	59	56	74	68	70	67	76	71	78	72	77	71	72	67	58	55	50	49
4	42	39	47	45	55	53	59	55	75	68	72	67	77	71	79	73	78	73	72	67	58	54	49	47
5	41	40	47	45	55	52	57	54	74	70	71	68	76	71	80	74	79	73	71	68	57	53	49	45
6	40	39	46	45	55	52	58	54	69	67	71	69	76	71	80	75	79	74	70	67	55	51	48	44
7	40	39	47	44	55	52	58	53	67	65	72	68	76	71	79	74	75	73	68	66	55	50	48	43
8	40	38	46	45	55	52	58	54	65	63	72	69	76	71	78	74	75	71	68	65	54	50	46	41
9	40	36	47	45	55	52	61	55	65	62	73	68	76	71	77	74	75	69	67	63	54	52	45	42
10	40	39	48	45	55	53	63	57	63	61	74	69	75	71	78	73	75	70	65	63	53	49	45	40
11	40	39	49	45	56	53	65	59	65	59	73	69	75	71	78	73	75	71	66	63	52	48	44	41
12	40	38	50	49	58	53	66	59	63	60	74	69	76	71	78	73	76	71	65	62	51	48	44	39
13	40	37	52	50	59	54	68	61	66	60	75	70	77	71	77	73	77	72	66	62	50	46	45	39
14	40	36	52	50	61	56	70	62	68	62	77	71	76	72	78	74	78	73	65	63	50	47	44	39
15	41	39	53	52	63	57	71	63	70	64	76	70	77	71	78	74	76	72	66	64	49	48	44	40
16	41	37	53	50	63	59	70	64	72	65	76	70	77	71	78	73	74	71	65	62	50	48	44	40
17	41	37	53	50	62	59	69	65	73	66	78	71	77	72	79	73	72	69	65	62	51	49	44	40
18	41	37	53	50	61	58	69	65	74	67	80	73	78	72	79	74	72	69	65	62	51	49	44	40
19	41	37	53	50	61	58	71	65	76	68	81	74	80	73	78	74	71	66	66	62	51	47	46	45
20	41	38	54	51	62	58	70	66	78	70	79	72	80	74	78	74	72	66	64	62	50	46	46	45
21	42	37	54	51	62	58	68	64	79	71	76	72	79	74	75	73	72	67	64	61	50	46	47	45
22	43	38	55	51	60	58	66	63	77	71	78	71	77	73	76	71	73	68	64	60	58	45	47	45
23	43	39	56	53	60	57	66	63	75	71	78	73	76	72	76	71	74	68	63	60	58	43	48	46
24	45	42	56	53	60	55	67	63	75	72	78	72	76	71	78	72	73	68	63	58	57	41	47	46
25	47	43	58	55	60	56	68	63	75	70	78	72	76	72	75	72	72	69	64	59	47	41	47	46
26	48	45	57	55	63	57	68	64	72	68	77	73	77	72	75	71	74	69	64	59	48	41	47	45
27	47	46	57	55	62	59	67	64	71	68	76	72	78	73	74	71	73	70	62	60	47	44	46	45
28	47	45	58	55	63	60	67	64	71	67	76	71	78	73	75	71	74	69	61	59	48	45	46	44
29	47	45	58	55	63	61	68	64	72	67	76	71	79	73	74	71	73	69	60	60	50	47	46	44
30	46	45	58	55	63	59	71	65	69	68	76	72	78	72	76	71	70	68	61	58	50	49	45	41
31	46	44	58	55	62	58	71	65	70	68	76	72	78	73	76	71	70	68	60	57	50	49	45	40
Av.	42.5	39.9	51.4	48.9	59.3	55.9	65.3	60.7	71.2	66.6	75.2	70.2	76.9	71.8	77.2	72.7	74.8	70.2	65.5	62.4	52.6	48.1	46.6	43.5

TABLE 67

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River west of Stockton
Thermograph located on Highway 4 Bridge, four miles west of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California
Sec. 16, T. 1 N., R. 6 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	44	42	48	44	55	52	63	59	-	-	66	61	73	70	81	76	79	76	69	66	59	51	49	44
2	45	42	48	44	55	53	62	59	-	-	66	62	75	70	80	77	79	74	69	66	59	56	48	44
3	45	43	48	44	55	52	61	58	-	-	64	62	72	70	80	76	80	75	70	67	59	57	48	46
4	47	45	48	44	56	51	60	59	-	-	64	61	71	68	80	75	80	75	69	66	58	55	48	44
5	48	46	48	45	55	52	59	58	69	-	65	61	72	69	80	75	80	75	68	65	57	56	48	46
6	50	48	47	44	56	52	58	54	69	65	65	62	73	68	81	76	79	75	68	64	58	54	48	45
7	51	49	48	43	56	53	60	56	66	64	67	62	73	69	79	76	80	75	70	65	57	54	48	45
8	52	50	48	43	55	53	60	58	65	63	67	63	74	69	79	75	79	75	69	65	56	52	48	46
9	52	49	49	47	55	53	60	58	64	62	67	64	75	69	78	74	79	75	69	65	55	50	48	46
10	52	49	48	46	55	52	61	58	65	60	66	64	77	72	78	73	80	75	69	65	54	49	47	47
11	51	49	48	43	56	52	62	58	66	60	68	64	77	71	79	73	80	75	66	65	54	49	50	47
12	50	47	48	41	56	53	-	-	67	62	67	64	77	73	79	74	80	76	66	65	54	49	50	48
13	50	47	48	43	55	54	-	-	67	64	67	63	79	73	79	74	80	76	67	63	54	50	51	48
14	48	43	50	43	56	54	-	-	67	63	66	62	81	74	79	75	79	75	65	63	54	50	49	47
15	47	42	50	47	56	53	66	61	69	63	66	62	82	76	79	75	78	74	66	63	55	51	49	47
16	47	42	51	48	54	52	63	62	68	65	67	62	81	76	78	74	75	74	66	63	55	52	47	44
17	46	41	52	48	55	52	65	61	65	64	67	62	82	76	77	74	75	72	67	63	55	53	48	46
18	47	41	52	50	55	53	66	61	62	58	67	63	82	76	77	74	74	72	67	63	55	52	47	44
19	47	41	52	50	55	52	67	62	59	58	70	64	82	76	78	73	75	71	66	63	54	52	47	44
20	47	41	53	49	56	52	67	63	58	57	71	66	82	76	79	74	74	71	65	62	54	51	46	43
21	47	-	53	49	58	53	66	63	60	56	73	68	82	76	78	74	71	69	66	62	53	50	47	43
22	47	43	55	53	58	54	67	64	59	57	74	69	81	76	76	74	71	68	65	61	53	49	46	42
23	48	44	53	51	57	55	65	63	67	61	75	70	79	75	76	72	70	67	66	62	53	49	45	41
24	48	44	54	49	56	54	65	61	68	63	75	70	81	76	77	71	69	66	66	62	53	49	44	39
25	48	45	55	49	57	53	66	63	70	64	74	70	81	76	78	72	69	65	66	62	52	48	43	41
26	46	43	55	51	57	50	66	62	65	65	74	69	81	76	78	73	69	64	65	62	51	48	44	42
27	45	43	55	51	61	53	64	61	66	69	74	70	82	77	78	74	70	64	64	60	51	48	44	41
28	48	43	54	51	59	56	62	60	65	62	74	69	81	77	80	74	69	63	63	60	50	45	42	39
29	48	43	55	51	61	57	-	-	64	61	75	69	80	76	79	75	69	64	62	59	50	44	43	41
30	48	43	55	51	61	57	-	-	62	61	73	71	80	76	79	75	69	65	61	58	49	43	45	42
31	48	42	55	51	64	58	64	62	64	62	79	74	81	76	79	74	69	65	61	56	45	43	45	43
Av.	48.0	44.3	50.8	46.9	56.7	53.2	63.2	60.1	65.0	61.9	69.1	65.0	78.4	73.5	78.6	74.2	75.4	71.4	66.3	62.9	54.4	50.5	46.9	44.0

TABLE 68

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Middle River at Tracy Road
Thermograph located at Tracy Road, seven miles southwest of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California
Sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	46	41	-	-	54	46	62	55	58	50	65	57	74	69	79	75	79	-	70	64	59	54	49	42
2	46	45	-	-	54	48	58	54	61	53	66	59	74	71	80	76	78	74	69	64	61	54	49	42
3	49	46	-	-	53	43	59	53	62	56	67	61	73	68	80	76	77	73	69	65	62	57	48	44
4	51	49	-	-	53	45	57	53	66	53	66	60	71	66	79	74	77	73	68	64	59	54	47	43
5	52	51	47	44	52	46	58	52	67	62	66	60	73	66	78	74	75	72	68	64	58	51	47	43
6	53	51	-	-	53	45	59	51	68	63	65	61	73	68	78	74	76	71	66	61	57	51	47	44
7	54	53	49	45	55	47	60	52	65	61	66	60	73	68	78	74	76	71	68	62	57	52	47	42
8	54	53	49	46	52	49	59	55	64	57	67	62	72	67	76	72	76	72	68	63	54	48	48	43
9	55	49	-	-	54	47	58	54	64	58	67	62	73	67	75	70	76	72	68	65	55	47	48	43
10	53	48	-	-	55	49	61	54	63	58	67	63	74	70	75	69	76	73	69	63	53	48	49	43
11	52	45	-	-	56	45	63	55	65	58	68	63	74	68	77	69	76	73	67	61	54	47	49	43
12	50	44	-	-	55	49	63	51	65	59	67	62	75	69	75	70	77	73	67	61	54	47	49	44
13	-	-	-	-	52	50	59	55	66	61	66	61	77	71	75	71	78	73	62	61	54	47	49	46
14	-	-	-	-	53	48	60	56	64	59	65	60	79	74	77	72	77	75	66	61	54	47	49	44
15	-	-	-	-	49	48	64	57	67	60	67	60	80	76	77	73	76	73	65	61	57	50	47	43
16	-	-	-	-	51	48	63	59	68	61	67	61	80	77	76	72	73	69	66	61	56	49	46	43
17	-	-	-	-	53	47	65	59	65	58	67	60	82	77	76	71	71	68	66	61	56	50	45	42
18	-	-	-	-	52	47	64	57	61	55	68	61	80	77	76	72	72	67	67	61	55	46	48	42
19	-	-	-	-	54	47	65	58	59	55	70	61	80	75	76	71	72	67	66	60	59	48	46	41
20	-	-	-	-	53	47	64	59	58	53	70	65	80	76	77	72	72	67	65	58	55	48	45	41
21	-	-	-	-	56	45	64	58	61	53	72	64	-	76	76	73	69	66	64	59	54	48	46	39
22	-	-	-	-	57	50	64	60	64	54	73	68	79	-	74	72	70	64	70	59	53	46	43	36
23	-	-	-	-	57	52	63	57	66	-	73	69	79	74	74	74	69	63	65	59	52	48	43	38
24	-	-	-	-	53	49	63	57	66	59	74	69	78	73	75	68	67	63	66	61	52	46	41	37
25	-	-	-	-	56	48	65	59	67	60	74	69	-	-	75	69	66	60	65	60	51	46	40	35
26	-	-	-	-	59	47	62	57	68	63	73	67	77	72	76	71	66	60	65	59	50	44	43	38
27	-	-	-	-	61	48	63	57	66	61	73	67	78	72	76	72	67	61	64	58	49	43	36	31
28	-	-	-	-	58	54	61	54	63	57	74	67	78	74	77	72	68	61	62	56	50	42	44	40
29	-	-	-	-	60	53	56	52	63	57	74	68	78	74	77	73	69	63	61	59	49	43	44	39
30	-	-	-	-	60	54	56	50	62	59	75	-	78	73	78	73	69	63	60	53	50	42	45	40
31	-	-	-	-	61	54	56	50	63	57	-	-	79	74	79	73	69	63	59	53	45	40	45	40
Av.	51.5	47.9	51.5	45.9	54.9	47.9	61.3	55.3	64.0	57.3	69.0	63.0	76.5	71.3	76.7	72.2	73.0	68.3	65.8	60.5	54.6	48.1	46.2	41.3

TABLE 69

Daily Water Temperatures, Old River at Clifton Court
 Temperatures taken at Clifton Court Ferry, San Joaquin County, California
 Sec. 20, T. 1 S., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM				
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	71	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	49	-	58	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	50	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	50	-	-	-	60	-	70	-	-	-	71	-	74	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	52	-	59	-	63	-	-	-	70	-	71	-	74	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	55	-	63	-	68	-	-	-	74	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
19	-	-	55	-	62	-	67	-	-	-	-	75	72	-	75	-	-	-	-	48
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
21	-	-	-	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
22	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
24	46	-	58	-	62	-	67	-	-	-	75	-	73	-	72	-	-	-	-	49
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
26	-	-	58	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	50
27	49	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
28	-	-	-	-	63	-	68	-	-	-	72	-	74	-	71	-	-	-	-	51
29	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	49	-	-	-	63	-	68	-	-	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Av.	47.8	-	53.0	-	61.4	-	64.9	-	70.3	70	72.7	72.4	71.9	70	73.1	-	-	-	-	49.5

Jan. - Aug. -- Column I for each month records afternoon temperatures between 1:00 and 4:00 P.M.

Column II for each month records morning temperatures between 9:30 and 11:30 A.M.

December -- Thermograph, maximum and minimum.

TABLE 70

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Old River at Clifton Court
Thermograph located at Clifton Court Ferry, San Joaquin County, California
Sec. 20, T. 1 S., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	48	47	47	45	53	51	60	58	60	57	67	61	75	73	77	75	76	73	69	67	59	58	49	47
2	48	48	46	45	53	51	59	58	62	59	64	62	74	72	77	74	76	74	69	67	59	58	49	47
3	49	48	47	46	52	51	59	58	65	61	66	63	73	71	76	74	77	74	70	68	60	59	50	48
4	50	48	46	45	53	51	58	57	65	63	-	-	71	70	76	74	76	75	68	68	59	58	49	48
5	51	49	46	45	52	51	58	58	68	64	-	-	72	69	76	74	76	75	68	66	58	55	49	46
6	52	51	46	45	53	51	-	-	64	63	-	-	74	72	78	74	76	75	67	66	59	55	49	47
7	53	51	46	45	53	52	59	57	64	61	-	-	74	71	77	76	76	74	68	66	58	56	48	43
8	54	52	46	45	52	52	59	58	63	61	-	-	74	71	75	73	76	75	68	67	57	50	49	47
9	55	53	47	46	53	51	59	58	64	60	68	-	74	72	74	72	76	75	68	67	58	47	49	43
10	55	53	48	47	53	51	59	57	65	61	68	66	75	72	73	71	76	74	68	66	56	51	49	48
11	54	53	47	46	53	51	59	57	66	63	69	66	75	72	73	71	78	74	66	65	55	53	51	50
12	54	53	47	44	54	52	60	58	65	63	68	66	76	72	73	71	78	74	66	65	56	53	51	49
13	53	52	47	45	53	52	60	59	65	62	67	65	78	74	73	72	78	75	66	65	55	53	52	50
14	53	51	47	45	52	51	60	58	64	63	66	64	-	75	74	72	77	74	66	65	56	53	50	49
15	52	51	48	46	53	51	-	-	66	63	67	64	-	-	74	71	75	74	65	65	56	55	50	49
16	51	50	50	48	53	52	-	-	66	63	66	64	-	-	73	70	74	72	66	65	56	54	48	48
17	51	49	52	48	54	52	-	-	65	64	67	64	-	-	72	70	74	72	67	65	57	55	48	48
18	51	49	51	49	54	52	-	-	64	60	66	64	-	-	72	71	73	72	67	65	56	54	49	48
19	50	48	50	49	54	53	-	-	61	59	69	66	-	-	73	70	73	72	65	64	57	54	49	48
20	51	49	51	49	54	52	-	-	58	57	70	68	-	-	73	70	73	72	65	64	57	55	47	45
21	50	48	51	50	54	52	-	-	60	57	71	69	-	-	74	71	73	71	66	64	57	55	47	46
22	50	48	52	50	55	54	-	-	61	59	-	-	78	76	73	72	70	68	65	64	55	51	47	44
23	50	49	51	50	55	54	-	-	64	60	74	-	78	77	72	70	69	68	65	64	54	50	45	44
24	50	49	52	50	55	53	63	62	64	62	74	72	78	76	72	71	68	66	66	64	55	52	45	42
25	50	48	53	49	56	53	63	61	66	63	75	72	77	76	73	71	68	66	65	63	53	51	45	44
26	50	49	52	50	56	53	62	61	66	64	75	73	77	75	74	72	67	65	65	63	54	52	44	43
27	50	48	52	51	58	55	63	61	66	64	74	71	76	75	74	72	67	65	64	63	52	50	44	43
28	48	47	52	50	57	55	61	59	65	63	74	72	76	76	75	73	67	65	63	62	52	49	44	43
29	48	47	53	50	59	56	59	57	64	61	77	72	76	75	76	73	67	66	62	61	51	48	44	43
30	47	45	-	-	60	57	59	57	62	61	76	73	76	74	76	73	68	67	61	60	50	47	45	43
31	47	45	-	-	60	59	59	57	64	61	-	-	77	75	76	73	68	67	60	59	-	-	46	44
Av.	50.8	49.2	49.0	47.3	54.4	52.6	60.0	58.6	63.8	61.8	69.9	67.1	75.4	73.3	74.3	72.2	73.2	71.3	65.9	64.5	55.8	52.9	47.8	46.0

TABLE 71

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River at Antioch
Hand thermometer readings taken near north bank, one-half mile west of Antioch Bridge, Sacramento County, California
Sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.
1	-	-	-	59	66	-	69	72	70	68	-	50
2	-	-	-	59	65	67	70	-	70	66	-	49
3	-	46	54	58	-	67	69	-	71	67	59	49
4	-	46	54	58	-	66	-	71	70	-	60	50
5	-	47	54	-	-	68	-	73	70	-	59	50
6	45	47	54	-	67	68	-	73	-	66	57	50
7	45	47	54	58	68	-	70	72	-	66	-	-
8	45	-	-	58	-	68	70	73	69	66	57	-
9	44	-	-	58	-	68	70	-	70	66	-	50
10	44	47	54	58	-	68	70	-	70	66	-	49
11	-	47	54	59	-	68	69	-	70	65	55	48
12	-	47	54	59	-	68	70	72	70	-	55	48
13	43	49	-	59	64	69	-	72	70	-	54	47
14	42	49	-	-	-	70	-	72	-	63	53	-
15	43	-	-	61	65	-	70	70	-	64	54	-
16	42	-	-	63	65	-	70	70	70	64	-	48
17	-	-	-	64	67	69	72	-	70	64	-	48
18	-	50	57	64	-	70	70	-	69	64	53	48
19	-	50	57	64	-	72	71	71	69	-	52	48
20	43	50	57	-	68	72	-	69	69	-	52	48
21	43	51	57	-	67	-	-	70	-	64	51	-
22	43	51	57	64	-	-	72	68	-	64	51	48
23	43	-	-	64	68	-	71	68	70	63	-	48
24	44	-	-	64	-	71	70	-	69	63	-	48
25	-	53	58	64	-	70	71	-	69	63	50	48
26	-	-	58	64	-	69	71	70	69	-	50	-
27	43	53	59	-	66	69	-	69	70	-	50	-
28	43	-	60	-	68	69	72	71	-	63	50	-
29	45	53	60	-	66	-	72	69	-	62	50	-
30	45	-	-	64	66	-	71	69	69	62	-	48
31	46	-	60	65	-	70	72	-	68	61	-	47
Av.	43.7	49.2	56.5	61.5	66.3	68.9	70.8	70.7	69.6	64.1	53.6	48.4

Temperatures taken between 8:30 and 11:00 A.M.

TABLE 72

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River at Antioch
 Hand thermometer readings taken near north bank, one-half mile west of Antioch Bridge, Sacramento County, California
 Sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1940																								
Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.
1	-	47	-	-	-	50	54	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	69	70	72	-	65	-	69	-	51	
2	-	-	-	-	-	50	55	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	69	71	-	-	-	-	62	-	50	
3	-	-	-	45	-	50	-	-	56	-	63	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	68	-	-	61	49	
4	-	-	-	45	-	50	-	-	58	-	63	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	66	-	-	59	-	
5	-	48	-	46	-	50	55	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	68	-	-	58	-	
6	-	49	-	47	-	-	54	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	66	-	-	-	47	
7	-	48	-	-	-	-	54	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	66	-	-	-	48	
8	-	49	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	65	-	69	-	-	-	70	-	68	-	-	55	48	
9	-	50	-	46	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	49	
10	-	-	-	46	-	51	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	71	-	-	-	-	55	-	
11	-	-	-	45	-	51	-	-	60	-	65	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	65	-	-	54	-	
12	-	-	-	46	-	52	56	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	
13	-	49	-	45	-	-	55	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	49	
14	-	49	-	-	-	-	55	-	60	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	
15	-	48	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	54	48	
16	-	48	-	45	-	51	56	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	69	-	-	55	49	
17	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	69	-	-	54	-	
18	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	
19	-	48	-	-	-	51	56	-	61	-	-	-	73	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	
20	-	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	47	
21	-	48	-	-	-	-	56	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	-	48	-	-	-	52	57	-	-	-	68	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	45	
23	-	48	-	-	-	52	56	-	-	-	70	-	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	45	
24	-	-	-	48	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	
25	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	61	-	68	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	
26	-	47	-	49	-	-	57	-	63	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	52	-	
27	-	46	-	49	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
28	-	46	-	-	-	-	57	-	62	-	69	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	-	47	-	50	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	44	
30	-	47	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	-	47	-	-	-	54	55	-	-	-	68	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	44	
Av.	-	47.9	-	46.8	-	51.3	55.5	-	60.2	-	66.0	72	70.6	70.5	69.9	70	68.5	65.7	62.8	60.3	53.9	48	47.1	

First column records afternoon temperatures between 12:30 and 4:00 P.M.

Second column records morning temperatures between 9:30 and 11:30 A.M.

MBL WHOI Library - Serials



5 WHSE 00973